1	BEFORE THE WASHINGTON STATE			
2	UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION			
3	In the Matter of the Joint ) Application of )			
5	QWEST COMMUNICATIONS ) DOCKET UT-100820 INTERNATIONAL, INC. AND ) CENTURYTEL, INC. )			
6 7 8	VOLUME III  For Approval of Indirect			
10	A hearing in the above matter was held on Wednesday,			
11	January 5, 2011, at 9:00 a.m, at 1300 South Evergreen Park			
12	Drive Southwest, Olympia, Washington, before Administrative			
13	Law Judge MARGUERITE FRIEDLANDER, Chairman JEFFREY GOLTZ,			
14	Commissioner Patrick Oshie & Commissioner Philip Jones.			
15	The parties were present as follows:			
16 17	WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION, by JENNIFER CAMERON-RULKOWSKI, Assistant Attorney General, P.O. Box 40128, Olympia, Washington 98504; Telephone 360-664-1186			
18 19	PUBLIC COUNSEL, by SIMON J. FFITCH, Senior Assistant Attorney General, 800 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2000, Seattle, Washington 98104; Telephone 206-389-2055			
20 21	QWEST COMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL, by LISA A. ANDERL, Associate General Counsel, 1600 Seventh Avenue, Room 3206, Seattle, Washington 98191; Telephone 206-345-1574			
22	CENTURYTEL, INC. (CENTURYLINK), by CALVIN K. SIMSHAW, Senior Counsel, 805 Broadway, Vancouver, Washington 98660; Telephone 360-905-5958			
24	(Appearances continued on Page 2.)			
25	Tami Lynn Vondran, CCR No. 2157 Court Reporter			

1	The parties were present as follows: (continued)
2	JOINT CLECS, XO COMMUNICATIONS, COVAD, TW TELECOM OF WASHINGTON, MCLEOD TELECOMMUNICATIONS d/b/a/ PAETEC, CHARTER
3	FIBERLINK and PAC-WEST TELECOMM, by MARK TRINCHERO, Attorney at Law, Davis, Wright, Tremaine, 1300 Southwest Fifth
4	Avenue, Suite 2300, Portland, Oregon 97201; Telephone 503-241-2300
5	SPRINT/T-MOBILE, by JUDITH A. ENDEJAN, Attorney at Law,
6	Graham & Dunn PC, 2801 Alaskan Way, Suite 300, Seattle, Washington 98121; Telephone 206-340-9694
7 8	& by KENNETH SCHIFMAN, Director/Senior Counsel, 6450 Sprint Parkway, Overland Park, Kansas 66251; Telephone 913-315-9783
9	LEVEL 3, 360NETWORKS & CBEYOND, by ARTHUR BUTLER, Attorney at Law, Ater Wynne, 601 Union Street, Suite 1501,
10	Seattle, Washington 98101; Telephone 206-623-4711
11	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE & FEDERAL EXECUTIVE AGENCIES, by STEPHEN MELNIKOFF, General Attorney, Office of the Judge
12	Advocate General, 901 North Stuart Street, Suite 700, Arlington, Virginia 22203; Telephone 703-696-1643
13	INTEGRA TELECOM, by TED GILLIAM, Senior Corporate
14	Counsel, 1201 Northeast Lloyd Boulevard, Suite 500, Portland, Oregon 97232; Telephone 503-453-8000
15	10101ana, 010gon 3.101, 1010pnone 000 100 0000
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1		
2	INDEX OF EXAMINATION	
3		
4	WITNESS:	PAGE:
5	Opening Statement of Mr. Simshaw	157
6	Opening Statement of Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski	164
7	Opening Statement of Mr. ffitch	168
8	Opening Statement of Mr. Melnikoff	171
9	Opening Statement of Mr. Schifman	175
10	Opening Statement of Mr. Butler	185
11	Opening Statement of Mr. Trinchero	187
12	PANEL 1 - JOHN JONES, MARK H	REYNOLDS,
13	MARK VASCONI, STEPHANIE JOHN	NSON
14	Direct Examination by Mr. Simshaw	201
15	Direct Examination by Ms. Anderl	202, 205
16	Direct Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski	203
17	Direct Examination by Mr. ffitch	204
18	Cross-Examination by Ms. Endejan	209
19	Cross-Examination by Mr. Schifman	231, 235
20	Cross-Examination by Mr. Trinchero	267
21	Cross-Examination by Chairman Goltz	273
22	Cross-Examination by Commissioner Oshie	288
23	Cross-Examination by Commissioner Jones	313
24	Redirect Examination by Mr. Simshaw	329
2.5	Redirect Examination by Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski	330

1	INDEX OF	EXAMINATION (co	ntinued)	
2	Recross-Examination by	Mr. Schifman		332
3	Recross-Examination by	Chairman Goltz		333
4	PA	ANEL 2 - MICHAE	L HUNSUCKER,	
5	CI	HRISTOPHER VIVER	OS, DOUGLAS	DENNEY,
6	M	ICHEL SINGER NEL	SON,	
7	Direct Examination by N	Mr. Simshaw		336
8	Direct Examination by N	Ms. Anderl		337
9	Direct Examination by N	Mr. Gilliam		338, 340
10	Direct Examination by N	Mr. Butler		339
11	Cross-Examination by M	r. Schifman		340
12				
1.0				
13				
13	II	NDEX OF EXHIBITS		
	II	NDEX OF EXHIBITS		
14			FFERED:	ADMITTED:
14 15		SCRIPTION: O	FFERED:	ADMITTED:
14 15 16	EXHIBIT: DES	SCRIPTION: O	FFERED:	ADMITTED:
14 15 16 17	EXHIBIT: DES	SCRIPTION: O		
14 15 16 17	EXHIBIT: DES BENCH EXH	SCRIPTION: O IBITS 119	149	150
14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBIT: DES BENCH EXHIBIT: B-1 B-2	SCRIPTION: O IBITS 119 120	149 149	150 150
14 15 16 17 18 19	EXHIBIT: DES  BENCH EXH  B-1  B-2  B-3	SCRIPTION: O IBITS 119 120 120	149 149 149	150 150 150
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BENCH EXHIBIT: DES BENCH EXHIBIT	SCRIPTION: 0 IBITS 119 120 120 120	149 149 149 149	150 150 150 150
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BENCH EXHIBIT: DES BENCH EXHIBIT	SCRIPTION: 0 IBITS 119 120 120 120 120	149 149 149 149	150 150 150 150

1		INDEX OF EXHIBITS	(continued)	
2	EXHIBIT:	DESCRIPTION:	OFFERED:	ADMITTED:
3	3	121	149	150
4	4	121	149	150
5	5	121	149	150
6	6	121	149	150
7	JJ/MR/MV/SJ-	7т 121	149	150
8	8	121	149	150
9	9	121	149	150
10	10	121	149	150
11		MARK S. REYNOLDS		
12	MSR-1T	121	149	150
13	MSR-2RT	121	149	150
14		JOHN JONES		
15	JJ-1T	122	149	150
16	JJ-2	122	149	150
17	JJ-3	122	149	150
18	JJ-4RT	122	149	150
19	JJ-5	122	149	150
20	JJ-6C	122	149	150
21	JJ-7C	122	149	150
22		G. CLAY BAILEY		
23	GCB-1T	122	149	150
24	GCB-2	122	149	150
25	GCB-3	122	149	150

1		INDEX OF EXHIBITS (	continued)	
2	EXHIBIT:	DESCRIPTION:	OFFERED:	ADMITTED:
3	GCB-4	123	149	150
4	GCB-5	123	149	150
5	GCB-6HCRT	123	149	150
6		TODD SCHAFER		
7	TS-1T	123	149	150
8	TS-2	123	149	150
9	TS-3	123	149	150
10	TS-4	123	149	150
11	TS-5	124	149	150
12	TS-6HCRT	124	149	150
13		MICHAEL R. HUNSUCKER		
14	MRH-1RT	124	149	150
15	MRH-2	124	149	150
16	MRH-3SRT	124	149	150
17	MRH-4HC	124	149	150
18		ROBERT H. BRIGHAM		
19	RHB-1RT	124	149	150
20	RHB-2SRT	124	149	150
21	RHB-3	124	149	150
22		CHRISTOPHER VIVEROS		
23	CV-1RT	124	149	150
24		MICHAEL G. WILLIAMS		
25	MGW-1RT	125	149	150

1		INDEX OF EXHIBITS	(continued)	
2	EXHIBIT:	DESCRIPTION:	OFFERED:	ADMITTED:
3	MGW-2	125	149	150
4		RICK T. APPLEGATE		
5	RTA-1HCT	125	149	150
6	RTA-2	125	149	150
7	RTA-3HC	125	149	150
8	RTA-4	125	149	150
9	RTA-5HC	125	149	150
10	RTA-6HC	125	149	150
11	RTA-7	125	149	150
12	RTA-8	125	149	150
13	RTA-9	126	149	150
14	RTA-10HC	126	149	150
15	RTA-11HC	126	149	150
16	RTA-12HC	126	149	150
17	RTA-13C	126	149	150
18	RTA-14C	126	149	150
19		REBECCA BEATON		
20	RB-1T	126	149	150
21	RB-2	126	149	150
22	RB-3	126	149	150
23	RB-4	126	149	150
24	RB-5	126	149	150
25	RB-6	126	149	150

1		INDEX	OF	EXHIBITS	(conti	lnued)		
2	EXHIBIT:	D	DESC	CRIPTION:	OH	FFERED:	ADMITT	ED:
3		JOHN H.	CUP	PP				
4	JHC-1T			126		149	150	
5		JING LIU	J					
6	JL-1HCT			127		149	150	
7	JL-2HC			127		149	150	
8	JL-3HC			127		149	150	
9		KRISTEN	М.	RUSSELL				
10	KMR-1T			127		149	150	
11	KMR-2			127		149	150	
12	KMR-3			127		149	150	
13	KMR-4			127		149	150	
14	KMR-5			127		149	150	
15	KMR-6C			127		149	150	
16		MARK J.	VAS	CONI				
17	MJV-1T			127		149	150	
18	MJV-2			127		149	150	
19	MJV-3			127		149	150	
20	MJV-4			127		149	150	
21	MJV-5			127		149	150	
22	MJV-6			128		149	150	
23		ROBERT T	. W		1			
24	RTW-1CT			128		149	150	
25	RTW-2			128		149	150	

1		INDEX OF EXHIBITS	(continued)	
2	EXHIBIT:	DESCRIPTION:	OFFERED:	ADMITTED:
3	RTW-3C	128	149	150
4		JAMES A. APPLEBY		
5	JAA-1CT	128	149	150
6	JAA-2C	128	149	150
7	JAA-3C	128	149	150
8	JAA-4C	128	149	150
9	JAA-5C	128	149	150
10	JAA-6C	128	149	150
11	JAA-7HCSRT	128	149	150
12	JAA-8HC	128	149	150
13	JAA-9HC	128	149	150
14	JAA-10HC	128	149	150
15	JAA-11HC	128	149	150
16	JAA-12HC	129	149	150
17	ЈАА-13НС	129	149	150
18	JAA-14HC	129	149	150
19	JAA-15HC	129	149	150
20	JAA-16HC	129	149	150
21	JAA-17HC	129	149	150
22	JAA-18HC	129	149	150
23	ЈАА-19НС	129	149	150
24	ЈАА-20НС	129	149	150
25	JAA-21HC	129	149	150

1		INDEX OF	EXHIBITS	(continued)	
2	EXHIBIT:	DES	CRIPTION:	OFFERED:	ADMITTED:
3	JAA-22HC		129	149	150
4	ЈАА-23НС		129	149	150
5	JAA-24HC		129	149	150
6	JAA-25HC		129	149	150
7	JAA-26HC		129	149	150
8	JAA-27HC		129	149	150
9	JAA-28HC		129	149	150
10	ЈАА-29НС		130	149	150
11	JAA-30HC		130	149	150
12	JAA-31HC		130	149	150
13	JAA-32HC		130	149	150
14	ЈАА-33НС		130	149	150
15	JAA-34HC		130	149	150
16	JAA-35HC		130	149	150
17	JAA-36HC		130	149	150
18	JAA-37HC		130	149	150
19	JAA-38HC		130	149	150
20	ЈАА-39НС		130	149	150
21	JAA-40HC		130	149	150
22		JAMES C. F.	ALVEY		
23	JCR-1T		130	149	150
24		CHARLES W.	KING		
25	CWK-1T		130	149	150

1		INDEX OF EXHIBITS	(continued)	
2	EXHIBIT:	DESCRIPTION:	OFFERED:	ADMITTED:
3	CWK-2	131	149	150
4	CWK-3	131	149	150
5	CWK-4	131	149	150
6		BILLY H. PRUITT		
7	BHP-1T	131	149	150
8	BHP-2	131	149	150
9	BHP-3	131	149	150
10	BHP-4	131	149	150
11	ВНР-5	131	149	150
12	внр-6	132	149	150
13	BHP-7	132	149	150
14	ВНР-8	132	149	150
15	BHP-9	132	149	150
16	ВНР-10	132	149	150
17	BHP-11	132	149	150
18	BHP-12	132	149	150
19	ВНР-13	132	149	150
20	BHP-14HCSRT	132	149	150
21	внр-15нс	132	149	150
22	внр-16нс	132	149	150
23	внр-17нс	133	149	150
24	BHP-18CT	133	149	150
25		RICHARD E. THAYER		

1		INDEX OF EXHIBITS	(continued)	
2	EXHIBIT:	DESCRIPTION:	OFFERED:	ADMITTED:
3	RET-1T	133	149	150
4	RET-2	133	149	150
5	RET-3	133	149	150
6		AUGUST H. ANKUM		
7	AHA-1T	133	149	150
8	AHA-2	133	149	150
9	AHA-3	133	149	150
10	AHA-4	134	149	150
11	AHA-5	134	149	150
12	AHA-6	134	149	150
13	AHA-7	134	149	150
14		TIMOTHY J. GATES		
15	TJG-1HCT	134	149	150
16	TJG-2	134	149	150
17	TJG-3	134	149	150
18	TJG-4	134	149	150
19	TJG-5	134	149	150
20	TJG-6	135	149	150
21	TJG-7	135	149	150
22	TJG-8	135	149	150
23	TJG-9	136	149	150
24	TJG-10	136	149	150
25	TJG-11	136	149	150

1		INDEX OF	EXHIBITS	(continued)	
2	EXHIBIT:	DES	CRIPTION:	OFFERED:	ADMITTED:
3	TJG-12		136	149	150
4	TJG-13HCSRT		136	149	150
5	TJG-14HCRT		136	149	150
6	TJG-15C		136	149	150
7	TJG-16		136	149	150
8	TJG-17		136	149	150
9	TJG-18		137	149	150
10	TJG-19		137	149	150
11	TJG-20CT		137	149	150
12	TJG-21		137	149	150
13		WILLIAM A.	HAAS		
14	WAH-1HCT		137	149	150
15	WAH-2		137	149	150
16	WAH-3		137	149	150
17		DOUGLAS DE	NNEY		
18	DD-2		137	149	150
19					
20					
21		EXHIB	IT LIST DE	ESCRIPTION	
22					
23	BENCH EXHIBI	TS			
24	B-1	Qwest and	CenturyLir	nk's response to	BR-1
25		regarding	the status	s of contemporane	ous

0120		
1		proceedings before other commissions and
2		agencies (original response filed on June 3,
3		2010; supplemental response filed on July 9,
4		2010; second supplemental response filed on
5		August 9, 2010; third supplemental response
6		filed on September 9, 2010; fourth supplemental
7		response filed on October 8, 2010; fifth
8		supplemental response filed on October 13,
9		2010; sixth supplemental response filed on
10		November 8, 2010; seventh supplemental response
11		filed on November 12, 2010; eighth supplemental
12		response filed on December 7, 2010; ninth
13		supplemental response filed on December 22,
14		2010
15	B-2	Comcast's response to BR-2 regarding its motion
16		to withdraw from proceeding and whether it had
17		any side agreements with Applicants (response
18		filed on June 11, 2010)
19	B-3	Sprint's response to BR-3 regarding whether its
20		motion to compel a response to DR No. 5 is moot
21		(response filed on August 30, 2010)
22	B-4	Sprint's response to BR-4 regarding whether its

motion to compel responses to DR Nos. 41 and 42

is moot (response filed on August 30, 2010)

Joint CLECs' and Level 3's responses to BR-5

23

24

25

B-5

1		regarding the issues that remain unresolved
2		following the Integra Settlement (response
3		filed on January 3, 2011)
4	SETTLEMENT A	GREEMENTS AND SUPPORTING MATERIALS
5	1	Settlement Agreement filed October 21, 2010
6	2	Joint Memorandum Supporting Settlement
7		Agreement
8	3	Settlement Agreement filed November 10, 2010
9	4	Petition for Consideration and Approval of
10		Settlement and Narrative in Support of
L1		Settlement Pursuant to WAC 480-07-740
L2	5	Settlement Agreement filed December 23, 2010
13	6	Appendix A - Settlement Conditions
L 4	JJ/MR/MV/SJ-	7T Joint Testimony in Support of Settlement
15		Agreement
L6	8	Settlement Agreement filed December 30, 2010
L7	9	Narrative in Support of Settlement Agreement
18	10	Broadband Reporting Formats Conceptual Samples
L9	PARTY: JOINT	APPLICANTS
20	WITNESS: MAR	K S. REYNOLDS
21	MSR-1T	Direct Testimony describing Qwest operations in
22		Washington and proposed benefits to customers
23		and competition
24	MSR-2RT	Rebuttal Testimony addressing AFOR conditions
2.5		raised by Staff and price caps suggested by the

1		DoD/FEA
2	WITNESS: JOH	N JONES
3	JJ-1T	Direct Testimony concerning the merger
4		transaction and CenturyLink's managerial,
5		operational, technical ability, and experience
6		needed to manage the combined company
7	JJ-2	Corporate Organization Charts
8	JJ-3	Local Operating Model/Premier Nationwide
9		Network Map
10	JJ-4RT	Rebuttal Testimony regarding, inter alia,
11		integration concerns, AFOR and retail
12		service/rate concerns, and DSL/Broadband
13		saturation
14	JJ-5	CenturyLink/Qwest TIER 2 Announcements
15	JJ-6C	Integration Overview: September 9, 2010
16	JJ-7C	IT Systems Integration Overview
17	WITNESS: G.	CLAY BAILEY
18	GCB-1T	Direct Testimony addressing the financial state
19		of both individual companies and the proposed
20		combined company, as well as a financial
21		overview of the transaction
22	GCB-2	PowerPoint Slides describing the transaction
23		and its projected financial results
24	GCB-3	Publication from Morgan Stanley, dated April
25		29, 2010, entitled "CenturyTel 1Q10 Preview:

0123		
1		Awaiting Embarq Synergy/Integration Update and
2		Additional Color on Qwest Deal
3	GCB-4	Publication from Moody's Investors Service,
4		dated April 22, 2010, entitled "Rating Action:
5		Moody's changes CenturyTel's outlook to
6		negative; reviews Qwest's ratings for upgrade
7	GCB-5	Publication from Standard & Poor's, dated April
8		22, 2010, entitled "Research Update: CenturyTel
9		'BBB-' rating on watch negative on deal to
10		acquire Qwest Communications; Qwest 'BB' rating
11		on watch positive
12	GCB-6HCRT	Rebuttal Testimony addressing financial and
13		other concerns raised by Staff, Joint CLECs,
14		Sprint, and the DoD/FEA
15	WITNESS: TO	DDD SCHAFER
16	TS-1T	Direct Testimony regarding the history of
17		CenturyLink and the company's localized
18		business model
19	TS-2	Chart listing CenturyLink's consolidation
20		history from 1997 to 2009
21	TS-3	Chart analyzing the integration of the Embarq
22		transaction
23	TS-4	Chart describing the regional management
24		approach and how it fits into CenturyLink's
25		Go-To-Market model

1	TS-5	Map showing the five regions at the close of
2		the Embarq transaction
3	TS-6HCRT	Rebuttal Testimony concerning operational
4		issues raised by Staff
5	WITNESS: MI	CHAEL R. HUNSUCKER
6	MRH-1RT	Rebuttal Testimony concerning proposed OSS
7		conditions raised by Staff and wholesale and
8		interconnection-related issues raised by the
9		Joint CLECs
10	MRH-2	Proposed CLEC Merger Conditions
11	MRH-3SRT	Supplemental Rebuttal Testimony regarding
12		HSR-related concerns raised by Joint CLECs and
13		Charter
14	MRH-4HC	Consumer Sales Channels
15	WITNESS: RO	BERT H. BRIGHAM
16	RHB-1RT	Rebuttal Testimony addressing claims that the
17		proposed merger will be anti-competitive
18	RHB-2SRT	Supplemental Rebuttal Testimony responding to
19		HSR-related claims raised by Sprint
20	RHB-3	Ex parte letter filed by Qwest with the FCC or
21		October 26, 2010, and the declaration of Beth
22		A. Halvorson
23	WITNESS: CH	RISTOPHER VIVEROS
24	CV-1RT	Rebuttal Testimony regarding conditions
25		proposed by the Joint CLECs, Integra, Level 3,

1		and Pac-West
2	WITNESS: MI	CHAEL G. WILLIAMS
3	MGW-1RT	Rebuttal Testimony concerning wholesale
4		performance assurance issues raised by Staff,
5		Integra, and Joint CLECs
6	MGW-2	Summary of Analysis - Proposed APAP Payments
7		with Identical Pre-Merger and Post-Merger
8		Performance Levels (using 2009 data)
9	PARTY: COMM	ISSION STAFF
10	WITNESS: RI	CK T. APPLEGATE
11	RTA-1HCT	Response Testimony relating to financial
12		aspects of the proposed transaction, the
13		resulting risks of harm, and recommended
14		conditions for approval
15	RTA-2	S-4 Pro Forma Combined Condensed Financials
16	RTA-3HC	Consolidation Model
17	RTA-4	S-4 Risk Factors
18	RTA-5HC	Synergies, Attachment to CenturyLink's Response
19		to UTC Staff Data Request No. 16
20	RTA-6HC	Debt Maturities, Attachment to CenturyLink's
21		Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 27.5
22	RTA-7	Fitch Ratings, Attachment to CenturyLink's
23		Response to UTC Staff Data Request N. 27.1
24	RTA-8	Moody's Ratings, Attachment to CenturyLink's
25		Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 27.3

1	RTA-9	Standard & Poor's Ratings, CenturyLink's
2		Response to UTC Staff Data Request No. 27.2
3	RTA-10HC	Implication of Loss of Investment Grade Rating
4	RTA-11HC	CenturyLink Revenue Forecast
5	RTA-12HC	Cash Flow Analysis
6	RTA-13C	CenturyLink ILECs' 2009 Annual Report
7	RTA-14C	Qwest's 2009 Annual Report
8	WITNESS: REE	BECCA BEATON
9	RB-1T	Response Testimony addressing the potential
10		impact on the state's Enhanced 911 network, the
11		increasing scarcity of numbering resources and
12		recommended conditions for approval
13	RB-2	Qualifications
14	RB-3	Qwest ESI Net Contract
15	RB-4	Rate Center Consolidations
16	RB-5	Supplemental Response of Joint Applicants to
17		UTC Staff Data Request No. 138
18	RB-6	NRRI Paper: Evaluating the Proposed Merger of
19		CenturyLink and Qwest Communications
20	WITNESS: JOH	HN H. CUPP
21	JHC-1T	Response Testimony relating to customer service
22		issues, the most recent Commission compliance
23		investigation of Qwest, and recommended
24		conditions for approval
25	WITNESS: JIN	NG LIU

1	JL-1HCT	Response Testimony concerning Applicants'
2		future investment in broadband deployment and
3		increasing broadband speeds
4	JL-2HC	DSL Availability and Household Density Scatter
5		Plot (Revised on January 5, 2011)
6	JL-3HC	DSL Availability at Wire Center Level (Revised
7		on January 5, 2011)
8	WITNESS: KRI	STEN M. RUSSELL
9	KMR-1T	Response Testimony analyzing the companies'
10		service quality histories and including
11		recommended conditions for approval
12	KMR-2	WAC 480-120-439
13	KMR-3	Service quality requirements
14	KMR-4	Qwest's tariff pages (CSGP)
15	KMR-5	Response to DoD/FEA JA II-27
16	KMR-6C	Embarq's customer credit payouts
17	WITNESS: MAR	K J. VASCONI
18	MJV-1T	Response Testimony including a general overview
19		of the proposed transaction, the possible risks
20		associated with it, and recommended conditions
21		for approval
22	MJV-2	Qualifications
23	MJV-3	Pre-Merger organizational structure diagram
24	MJV-4	Post-Merger organizational structure diagram
25	MJV-5	Customer benefits

1	MJV-6	Staff list of conditions
2	WITNESS: ROE	BERT T. WILLIAMSON
3	RTW-1CT	Response Testimony concerning the conversion of
4		operations support systems and recommended
5		conditions for approval
6	RTW-2	Qualifications
7	RTW-3C	CenturyLink/Qwest Network Elements, September
8		9, 2010
9	PARTY: SPRIN	IT NEXTEL
10	WITNESS: JAM	MES A. APPLEBY
11	JAA-1CT	Response Testimony addressing the potential
12		competitive harm of the merger due to increased
13		market share
14	JAA-2C	Per Minutes of Use Competitive Advantage
15	JAA-3C	Competitive Advantage from Access Services
16	JAA-4C	Access Merged Condition Estimate
17	JAA-5C	Dividend Yield of the Merged Firm
18	JAA-6C	Stock Appreciation of the Merged Firm
19	JAA-7HCSRT	Supplemental Responsive Testimony describing
20		HSR-related concerns
21	JAA-8HC	HSR Document - Key Transaction Risks and
22		Concerns
23	JAA-9HC	HSR Document - Quartz IXC Observations
24	JAA-10HC	HSR Document - Quartz Network Summary
25	JAA-11HC	HSR Document - Rating Agency Presentation -

```
April 20, 2010
 1
     JAA-12HC
                  HSR Document - Synergy Opportunities
 2
     JAA-13HC HSR Document - Key Transaction Benefits and
 4
                  Considerations
 5
               HSR Document - Key Transaction Positives and
     JAA-14HC
 6
                  Opportunities
 7
     JAA-15HC
                  HSR Document - Project Crown Summary
                  Information
 8
                 HSR Document - Segmentation: Local and National
     JAA-16HC
10
     JAA-17HC HSR Document - Quartz IXC Observations
11
     JAA-18HC HSR Document - Review Summary of Wholesale
12
                 Revenue
13
     JAA-19HC
                HSR Document - Wholesale Revenue Assumptions
     JAA-20HC HSR Document - Due Diligence Response No. 8
   JAA-21HC
15
                  HSR Document - Long Range Plan Assumptions
16
    JAA-22HC
                  HSR Document - Strategic Partnerships
17
     JAA-23HC
                 HSR Document - Operations Overview - Video
18
     JAA-24HC HSR Document - Operations Overview -
19
                  Infrastructure Investment
20
    JAA-25HC
                HSR Document - Network Diligence Update - April
21
                  19, 2010
22
     JAA-26HC HSR Document - Customer Profile and Churn
23
                  Trends
24
     JAA-27HC
               HSR Document - Customer ARPU
     JAA-28HC HSR Document - Mass Market ARPU
25
```

25

```
1
     JAA-29HC
                  HSR Document - IPTV Quartz Review
 2
     JAA-30HC
                  HSR Document - Operational Overview - Higher
 3
                  ARPU
 4
     JAA-31HC
                  HSR Document - Project Crown Summary
 5
                  Information - Pages 5 and 6
     JAA-32HC
                  HSR Document - Efficiencies graph
 6
     JAA-33HC
                  HSR Document - IPTV Revenue
                  HSR Document - Crystal IPTV Data
     JAA-34HC
                  HSR Document - Crystal Operations Overview -
     JAA-35HC
 9
10
                  IPTV
     JAA-36HC
                  HSR Document - IPTV Quartz Review
11
12
     JAA-37HC HSR Document - Overview of Stand-Alone Plans
13
     JAA-38HC
                HSR Document - Overview of Wholesale Segment
     JAA-39HC
                  HSR Document - Overview of Stand-Alone Plans
15
     JAA-40HC HSR Document - Financial Review - 3Q 2009
16
    PARTY: PAC-WEST
     WITNESS: JAMES C. FALVEY
17
18
                  Responsive Testimony concerning
19
                  anti-competitive potential of the proposed
20
                  merger
21
     PARTY: DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE/ALL FEDERAL EXECUTIVE AGENCIES
22
     WITNESS: CHARLES W. KING
23
     CWK-1T
                  Responsive Testimony discussing the proposed
24
                  mergers impact on basic business service rates,
```

service quality, and competition,

```
0131
 1
                   qualification, and appearances of Mr. King
 2
                   before regulatory agencies
 3
      CWK-2
                   Joint Petition for consent and approval of the
 4
                   transfer of Verizon's local exchange and long
 5
                   distance business in West Virginia to companies
                   to be owned and controlled by Frontier
 6
                   Communications, West Virginia PSC, Case No.
                   09-0871-T-PC, Commission Order (August 16,
 8
 9
                   2010)
10
      CWK-3
                   Excerpts from CenturyTel, Inc.'s SEC Form 10-Q,
11
                   filed August 16, 2010, pages: Cover, Title,
                   27-39
12
13
      CWK-4
                   Qwest and CenturyLink FCC ARMIS Service Quality
14
                   Reports for 2009
      PARTY: CHARTER FIBERLINK
15
16
      WITNESS: BILLY H. PRUITT
17
                   Responsive Testimony discussing CenturyLink's
      BHP-1T
18
                   wholesale practices and policies
19
      BHP-2
                   CenturyLink's response to Charter's Information
20
                   Request No. 4
21
      BHP-3
                   CenturyLink's response to Charter's Information
22
                   Request No. 18
23
      BHP-4
                   CenturyLink's response to Charter's Information
```

Request No. 25

CenturyLink's response to Charter's Information

24

25

BHP-5

1		Request No. 26
2	внр-6	CenturyLink's response to Charter's Information
3		Request No. 34
4	BHP-7	CenturyLink's response to Charter's Information
5		Request No. 35
6	BHP-8	CenturyLink's response to Charter's Information
7		Request No. 36
8	BHP-9	CenturyLink's response to Charter's Information
9		Request No. 38
10	BHP-10	CenturyLink's response to Charter's Information
11		Request No. 44 and a map of the various
12		Washington exchanges
13	BHP-11	CenturyLink's response to Charter's Information
14		Request No. 45 and attached map
15	BHP-12	Qwest's response to Charter Information Request
16		No. 17
17	ВНР-13	Qwest's response to Charter Information Request
18		No. 21
19	BHP-14HCSRT	Supplemental Responsive Testimony addressing
20		HSR-related issues
21	внр-15нС	Wholesale Diligence Update document produced by
22		CenturyLink in response to Integra's First Set
23		of Information Requests, Request No. 143, and
24		Commission Staff Request No. 13
25	внр-16нс	Due Diligence Response No. 16 document produced

1		by CenturyLink in response to Integra's First
2		Set of Information Requests, Request No. 143,
3		and Commission Staff No. 13
4	внр-17нс	Operations Overview document produced by
5		CenturyLink in response to Integra's First Set
6		of Information Requests, Request No. 143, and
7		Commission Staff Request No. 13
8	BHP-18CT	Supplemental Testimony on proposed Integra
9		Settlement
10	PARTY: LEVEL	3
11	WITNESS: RIC	HARD E. THAYER
12	RET-1T	Responsive Testimony regarding competitive
13		issues such as compensation for ISP-bound
14		traffic
15	RET-2	Qualifications
16	RET-3	Excerpts of Qwest's and CenturyLink's
17		application filed with the FCC locating
18		CenturyLink's Washington exchanges
19	PARTY: JOINT	CLECS
20	WITNESS: AUG	UST H. ANKUM
21	AHA-1T	Responsive Testimony addressing potential
22		hazards of the proposed merger to CLECs
23	AHA-2	Qualifications
24	AHA-3	The Promises vs. Realities of Recent ILEC
25		Mergers and Acquisitions

1	AHA-4	Discovery Responses Demonstrating the
2		Significant Uncertainty Resulting from the
3		Proposed Transaction
4	AHA-5	Joint Applicants' Claims About Alleged Benefits
5		Resulting From the Merger Compared to Their
6		Discovery Responses
7	AHA-6	Letter from Qwest Corporation to Kim Isaacs,
8		OneEighty Communications, Inc, dated April 30,
9		2010 and e-mail communication from Bonnie J.
10		Johnson of Integra to Scott Schipper
11	AHA-7	Letter from Thomas Jones, Counsel for Integra
12		to Marlene H. Dortch, Secretary, FCC, dated May
13		13, 2010, labeled Ex Parte and referencing FCC
14		WC Docket No. 09-95
15	WITNESS: TIMO	OTHY J. GATES
16	TJG-1HCT	Responsive Testimony addressing potential harms
17		to Qwest's Wholesale Operations
18	TJG-2	Qualifications
19	TJG-3	Description of Qwest's OSS Testing in Relation
20		to 271 Authority
21	TJG-4	Assurances Not Met
22	TJG-5	A letter from Karen L. Clauson, Vice President,
23		Law & Policy, Integra Telecom and William Haas,
24		PAETEC, to Linda Gardner, Senior Regulatory
25		Attorney, CenturyLink and Todd Lundy, Associate

0135		
1		General Counsel, Qwest Corporation, dated July
2		9, 2010 and a letter from Linda Gardner, Senior
3		Regulatory Attorney, CenturyLink and Todd
4		Lundy, Associate General Counsel, Qwest
5		Corporation to Karen L. Clauson, Vice
6		President, Law & Policy, Integra Telecom, dated
7		July 1, 2010
8	TJG-6	In the Matter of Applications Filed by Qwest
9		Communications International Inc. and
10		CenturyTel, Inc., d/b/a CenturyLink for Consent
11		to Transfer Control, F.C.C. WC Docket No.
12		10-110, Comments of Cbeyond, Integra Telecom,
13		Socket Telecom, and tw telecom, dated July 12,
14		2010
15	TJG-7	Letter from Thomas Jones, Counsel for Integra
16		to Marlene H. Dortch, Secretary, FCC, dated May
17		19, 2010, regarding OSS problems
18	TJG-8	Daily Mail article, Thursday July 1, 2010,
19		Phone transition not going smoothly for a few
20		customers, by George Hohmann; Eyewitness Online
21		Webcast Video entitled July 21, 2010 Frontier
22		Problems - Local Business Having Major Problems
23		Since Frontier Switch, Reported by Darrah
23 24		Since Frontier Switch, Reported by Darrah Wilcox; and TradingMarkets.com article entitled

0136		
1		force telecom company to work employees up to
2		70 hours a week, by George Hohmann, dated July
3		28, 2010
4	TJG-9	Preliminary Conditions
5	TJG-10	Comparison of CLEC-Proposed Conditions to
6		Similar Conditions Adopted in Prior Merger
7		Proceedings
8	TJG-11	Letter from CenturyLink to Legacy Embarq CLEC,
9		dated August 10, 2010, RE: My Account/WebRRS
10		Access Changes for Legacy EMBARQ CLECs
11	TJG-12	Map showing Qwest and CenturyLink Exchanges in
12		Washington
13	TJG-13HCSRT	Supplemental Responsive Testimony concerning
14		HSR-related issues
15	TJG-14HCRT	Rebuttal Testimony responding to Staff's
16		September 27, 2010, testimony
17	TJG-15C	CenturyLink OSS Flow Diagram
18	TJG-16	Excerpt from Qwest's online Product Catalog
19		entitled Pre-Ordering Overview Containing a
20		Qwest Table Reflecting How Qwest Back-End
21		Service Order Processing Systems Process CLEC
22		Orders Differently Depending on Qwest Region
23		(Central, East, or West)
24	TJG-17	Matrix Comparing CenturyLink's and Qwest's LSR
25		Submission OSS Functionality

0137			
1	TJG-18	CenturyLink Discovery Responses Regarding OSS	
2		Pre-Order Functions and Order Types	
3	TJG-19	CMP August 14 and 16, 2001 CMP Redesign Meeting	
4		Minute Excerpts	
5	TJG-20CT	Supplemental Testimony on proposed Staff/Public	
6		Counsel and Integra Settlements	
7	TJG-21	November 30, 2010, Announcement from Qwest to	
8		Charter regarding White Pages Listings - V53.0	
9	WITNESS: WILLIAM A. HAAS		
10	WAH-1HCT	Direct Testimony concerning PAETEC's operations	
11		and the Integra Settlement	
12	WAH-2	October 22, 2010, letter from Eric J. Branfman,	
13		Bingham McCutchen LLP, to Marlene H. Dortch,	
14		Secretary, FCC	
15	WAH-3	December 10, 2010, letter from Eric J.	
16		Branfman, Bingham McCutchen LLP, to Marlene H.	
17		Dortch, Secretary, FCC	
18	PARTY: INTEG	RA	
19	WITNESS: DOUGLAS DENNEY		
20	DD-2	Additional Performance Assurance Plan	
21			
22			
23			
24			

1	PROCEEDINGS		
2	(On the record at 9:00 a.m.)		
3	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Good morning. It is		
4	approximately 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, January 5th, 2011.		
5	This is the time and place set for the evidentiary hearing		
6	in Docket UT-100820, the Joint Application of Qwest		
7	Communications International, Inc. and CenturyTel, Inc. for		
8	Approval of an Indirect Transfer of Control of Qwest		
9	Corporation, Qwest Communications Company LLC, and Qwest LD		
10	Corp, Marguerite Friedlander, Administrative Law Judge,		
11	presiding over this matter for the Commission.		
12	The first thing we're going to do is take		
13	appearances. And then we'll go ahead and address some		
14	procedural matters. Since most of you have appeared before		
15	me in the past, we'll go ahead and do abbreviated		
16	appearances.		
17	Appearing today on behalf of Qwest.		
18	MS. ANDERL: Thank you, Your Honor. Lisa Anderl,		
19	associate general counsel for Qwest.		
20	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Appearing today on		

- MR. SIMSHAW: Yes, Calvin Simshaw, in-house senior
- 23 regulatory counsel for CenturyLink.

behalf of CenturyLink.

- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Appearing today on
- 25 behalf of Staff.

21

- 1 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Jennifer
- 2 Cameron-Rulkowski, Assistant Attorney General, on behalf of
- 3 Staff.
- 4 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Appearing today on
- 5 behalf of Public Counsel.
- 6 MR. FFITCH: Good morning, Your Honor. Simon
- 7 ffitch, Senior Assistant Attorney General, for Public
- 8 Counsel.
- 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Appearing today on
- 10 behalf of the Joint CLECs.
- 11 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes, Your Honor. Appearing today
- 12 on behalf of XO Communications, tw telecom, Pac-West, McLeod
- d/b/a PAETEC, Covad and Charter Fiberlink, Mark P.
- 14 Trinchero, Davis, Wright, Tremaine.
- 15 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Appearing today on
- 16 behalf of Level 3.
- 17 MR. BUTLER: Arthur A. Butler, of the Ater Wynne
- 18 Law Firm appearing on behalf of Level 3, 360networks and
- 19 Cbeyond.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Appearing today on
- 21 behalf of Sprint?
- MR. SCHIFMAN: Good morning, Your Honor.
- 23 Appearing on behalf of Sprint is Ken Schifman, senior
- 24 counsel and Ms. Judy Endejan, outside counsel.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Could you spell

- 1 your last name, Mr. Schifman?
- 2 MR. SCHIFMAN: Sure. It's S-c-h-i-f-m-a-n.
- 3 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And appearing
- 4 today on behalf of Integra.
- 5 MR. GILLIAM: Good morning, Your Honor, Ted
- 6 Gilliam, appearing for Integra Telecom.
- 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Appearing today on
- 8 behalf of the Department of Defense and all other executive
- 9 agencies. I should say Federal Executive Agencies.
- 10 MR. MELNIKOFF: Good morning, Your Honor. Stephen
- 11 Melnikoff on behalf of the United States Department of
- 12 Defense and all other Federal Executive Agencies.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Is there anything
- 14 else that I have missed? Okay, hearing nothing let's go
- into some housekeeping matters.
- 16 It sounds like the conference bridge is up and
- 17 running, contrary to what happened last Thursday, so we
- 18 should be good to go on that. If you are appearing via the
- 19 conference bridge I just want to let you know that,
- 20 especially if you're testifying, please speak slowly and
- 21 clearly so the court reporter can understand you. And
- that's actually good advice for anybody testifying or
- 23 appearing before us today. Just speak slowly and clearly so
- 24 we can hear you.
- 25 If you have any cell phones please go ahead and

- turn them off or turn them to vibrate so we're not disturbed
- 2 during the hearing. And I'll go ahead and repeat that for
- 3 whoever just tuned in. If you are testifying please go
- 4 ahead and speak clearly for the court reporter. Please
- also, if you're on the conference bridge, do not put us on
- 6 hold. You will be playing some very lovely but unnecessary
- 7 music in the hearing room.
- 8 Let's go ahead and get into the exhibit list. I
- 9 distributed a revised exhibit list on Monday afternoon, and
- 10 I believe since then it has been revised at least a couple
- 11 of times. We received testimony from the Joint CLECs,
- 12 Mr. Haas, Mr. Gates and Mr. Pruitt. Those I have added to
- 13 the master exhibit list. And I believe we have some more
- 14 exhibits coming in this morning. So we'll go ahead and
- 15 start with, I believe, the settlement exhibit, broadband
- 16 reporting formats. Does somebody want to tell me more about
- 17 this?
- 18 MS. ANDERL: Thanks, Your Honor. Lisa Anderl.
- 19 And others can speak to this, as well. But as it states on
- 20 the cover sheet it's a nine page document that is conceptual
- 21 samples of the format of the reporting that is going to be
- 22 required after, or to implement the broadband commitment
- that is merger Condition No. 14. We were planning on
- 24 offering that through Mr. Reynolds on the retail part of the
- 25 initial settlement panel. And he can explain a little bit

- 1 more about that. But that's, I believe, an exhibit that's
- 2 been agreed to by the Joint Applicants and Staff and Public
- 3 Counsel.
- 4 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. This is in relationship
- 5 then to obviously that settlement agreement, the Staff,
- 6 Public Counsel, Joint Applicants settlement agreement?
- 7 MR. FFITCH: That's correct, Your Honor, on behalf
- 8 of Public Counsel. This exhibit does contain samples from
- multiple parties just for illustrative purposes to the
- 10 Commission. And the parties have jointly reviewed and
- 11 discussed it, the exhibit that is. And it is our intention
- 12 to no later than 30 days after close of the transaction to
- 13 submit a final form of report both for the annual report and
- 14 for the initial 180 day plan document.
- 15 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay, thank you. And we have
- 16 two other exhibits, I believe, that are exhibits to the
- 17 testimony of Jing Liu. Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, if you want
- 18 to tell me a little bit about these.
- 19 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Your Honor, these are
- 20 errata pages. There were two data entry errors that Ms. Liu
- 21 discovered late in the game. So we have corrected those.
- 22 And Ms. Liu informs me that the data is correct even though
- you cannot tell any difference on the scatter plot in her
- 24 Exhibit 2, but it now should, both exhibits should now
- 25 reflect the correct data.

- 1 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. So these are just
- 2 revisions, they're not additional exhibits to be entered
- 3 into the record?
- 4 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That's correct, Your
- 5 Honor, and they are probably being filed at this moment.
- 6 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.
- 7 I would advise also for the Joint Applicant, Staff
- 8 and Public Counsel, that the broadband reporting format
- 9 obviously does have to be filed, as well. We can't accept
- 10 filings at the Bench, so that needs to be filed with the
- 11 records center.
- 12 MR. FFITCH: And, Your Honor, also you request an
- 13 electronic copy of that, as well?
- 14 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.
- MR. FFITCH: Thank you, Your Honor.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
- 17 MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, a question then, did you
- want to give out an exhibit number at this time?
- 19 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes, since that is a
- 20 settlement exhibit let's go ahead and give that Exhibit
- 21 No. 10. And I'll add that to the finalized exhibit list.
- 22 At this point are there any other exhibits we need to
- discuss, objections to exhibits or any other matters
- 24 relating to the exhibit list itself?
- Mr. Trinchero.

0144

```
1 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I just note that
```

- 2 Exhibit B-5, that was reserved for Joint CLECs response to
- 3 Bench Request No. 5, I want to make sure you did receive
- 4 that, and it has been added to the revised exhibit list?
- 5 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes, I have received that and
- it has been added to the finalized exhibit list.
- 7 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: You're welcome.
- 9 MS. ENDEJAN: Your Honor, I have two questions.
- 10 And I don't know if this is the right time to bring them up,
- 11 but I will. The first question is in terms of how do you
- 12 intend to handle, you know, some corrections to testimony
- that has been marked as, you know, prefiled exhibits?
- 14 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Sure. If the party -- I
- 15 should say if the witness is testifying we can do that on
- 16 the record. If the witness is not testifying I would
- 17 recommend that there be either a revised exhibit depending
- 18 on how lengthy the corrections are or some kind of errata,
- 19 much like what was filed by Staff.
- MS. ENDEJAN: Okay.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I hope that helps.
- MS. ENDEJAN: That helps. And Mr. Appleby will
- 23 make his corrections to his testimony when he's on the
- 24 stand.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Certainly.

- 1 MS. ENDEJAN: My second question is for purposes
- 2 of compiling the exhibit list. For instance, we designated
- 3 a number of exhibits in connection with a witness, but I
- 4 want to clarify that we're not precluded from
- 5 cross-examining a witness by using an exhibit that wasn't
- 6 designated as being for that witness.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: No, I don't see any -- I don't
- 8 have any qualms with that. If the exhibit has been
- 9 designated for -- if it has been designated incorrectly, for
- 10 example, and someone else would have more knowledge about
- 11 that exhibit you're certainly free to ask another witness.
- MS. ENDEJAN: Okay, thank you.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Certainly.
- 14 Yes, Mr. Melnikoff.
- MR. MELNIKOFF: Your Honor, we have two
- 16 corrections to Mr. King's testimony. He is not going to be
- 17 appearing as a witness as you know. I can do that orally
- 18 when the commissioners are here if you would like so they
- 19 can take his exhibit, and then I will file an errata --
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay.
- 21 MR. MELNIKOFF: -- if you keep the record open for
- 22 a few days?
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. And we will. I'll
- 24 keep the record open for approximately a week.
- MR. MELNIKOFF: That's perfect.

- 1 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And we're certainly going to
- 2 be doing the closing briefs, as well. So those will be
- 3 coming in, as well.
- 4 My question though was the first settlement panel
- 5 I had Mr. King down as being -- we talked about this before
- 6 though. Is he going to be testifying, is he going to be
- 7 appearing via the conference bridge at all?
- 8 MR. MELNIKOFF: No, Your Honor, nobody has
- 9 questions for him. So on that basis he won't appear.
- 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay, thank you.
- MR. BUTLER: Your Honor, with respect to B-5?
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.
- MR. BUTLER: Bench request responses indicated
- 14 here is for Joint CLEC's response on January 3rd. Level 3
- 15 also filed a supplemental response to that. Would that just
- 16 be included as part of that exhibit?
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: It would be part of B-5. Any
- 18 other questions? Mr. Trinchero.
- 19 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, just one question. I
- 20 just want to confirm this was received and that there are no
- 21 objections to it. I believe Mr. Halm of our D.C. office
- 22 filed just the other day an updated errata version of
- 23 BHP-14, the Pruitt supplemental responsive testimony, there
- has been some minor errors.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.

- 1 MR. TRINCHERO: Did you receive those?
- 2 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. The records center did
- 3 receive it. I've received it. And as far as I know the
- 4 commissioners have received it as well.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.
- 6 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Are there any other
- 7 questions? Ms. Endejan.
- 8 MS. ENDEJAN: Again, I don't know if this is when
- 9 you want to talk about it, but with respect to the post
- 10 hearing briefing.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Uh-huh.
- 12 MS. ENDEJAN: When will we discuss that?
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: We will discuss that -- we'll
- 14 actually discuss that today. We can discuss it now if you'd
- 15 like. I have received the comments from the parties
- 16 regarding the -- I guess now it's the modified joint motion
- 17 to revise the deadline for those post-hearing briefs. At
- 18 this point I'm going to hold the modified motion in
- 19 abeyance, because we don't know at this point what the
- 20 issues will be that the Commission is going to ask the
- 21 parties to address.
- 22 And once I know those, which most likely will be
- 23 at the end of the hearing tomorrow, or assuming we go into
- 24 Friday it will be on Friday, and at that point I'll also
- 25 rule on the motion when I give you the issues.

- 1 MS. ENDEJAN: Okay. I guess point of
- 2 clarification. So the post-hearing briefing will be limited
- 3 to issues that commissioners request further briefing on or
- 4 will the post-hearing briefing be allowed to incorporate
- 5 basically unresolved or disputed issues?
- 6 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, my sense of it is that
- 7 the post-hearing briefs will be limited to the issues that
- 8 the Commission would like you to address. It's not another
- 9 bite at the apple. You will have closing arguments though.
- 10 So, yes, Mr. Trinchero.
- 11 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I wanted to let you
- 12 know that we have been discussing with the Joint Applicants
- 13 this morning whether or not we might jointly request that
- 14 these briefs include the ability to brief all of the issues
- that are in dispute in a written fashion. These are fairly
- 16 complicated issues. Certainly if the Commission also wants
- 17 us to provide oral closing we could do that, or we could
- 18 dispense with that. But we do feel that it impinges on our
- 19 due process rights to not be allowed to fully brief that.
- I know that the Joint Applicants have not really
- 21 had a chance yet to socialize that within the companies to
- 22 find out if they would agree or not. But I wanted to raise
- 23 that.
- 24 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, you can certainly make
- 25 an oral motion when we address the modified joint motion at

- 1 that time that the Commission allow for additional topics to
- 2 be briefed. I can tell you though that we're not looking
- 3 for lengthy submissions here, and there may be a page limit.
- 4 So if you want to address additional issues you would have
- 5 to have first hopefully address the issues that we've given
- 6 you. And if there is some leftover then you're certainly,
- you know, that would be the point at which to take up the
- 8 additional issues you want to address.
- 9 MR. TRINCHERO: Certainly, Your Honor. We would,
- 10 of course, first focus on whatever issues the Commission has
- 11 specified. We would just like the opportunity to also brief
- 12 the other issues to the extent possible within the page
- 13 limit.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Okay. Are there
- any other questions? Yes, Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski.
- 16 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I believe that, Your
- 17 Honor, that you had asked if there were any objections, and
- 18 I didn't hear any? Does that mean you would entertain a
- 19 stipulation to admit the exhibits? Or do we need to go
- 20 ahead and have them actually -- have a stipulation in place
- 21 but have them admitted after corrections are made on the
- 22 record? How would you like to handle that?
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: No, I think what we can do is
- 24 go ahead and admit the exhibits. I will ask, first of all,
- 25 and we can do that right now, whether anyone has objections

- 1 to exhibits that have been filed?
- 2 MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, as long as you're
- 3 speaking of only the direct or rebuttal or responsive
- 4 testimony and not the cross-examination exhibits that are
- 5 included on the exhibit list?
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.
- 7 MS. ANDERL: Then no objection.
- 8 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. So the direct and
- 9 rebuttal testimony will be allowed in. You can certainly
- 10 make corrections on the record when the witness is
- 11 testifying. And that would be most helpful to the
- 12 Commission. Again, if your witness is not testifying
- obviously that should be done -- it should be filed with the
- 14 Commission. And I don't think it will be necessary to do
- 15 that on the record, we can just have you file that with the
- 16 records center.
- MS. ENDEJAN: So to clarify, Your Honor, what
- 18 exhibits are not being admitted?
- 19 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: The cross-examination
- 20 exhibits.
- 21 And I would assume, Ms. Anderl, that your
- 22 intention was to hold those off in case during
- cross-examination people have objections?
- 24 MS. ANDERL: Right. The cross-examination
- 25 exhibits that are marked right now are either offered or

- 1 identified by the Joint CLECs or by Sprint. And in the
- 2 agreement we have with the Joint CLEC's
- 3 cross-exhibits would only be used on cross-examination of
- 4 the Joint Applicants' oral surrebuttal if necessary for
- 5 that. So that would limit the scope of those. Then with
- 6 regard to Sprint cross-examination exhibits we would like to
- 7 just take them up one at a time as they are used or not used
- 8 in cross-examination.
- 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I see. Okay. So let me just
- 10 take a minute here. Right, all of the cross-examination
- 11 exhibits appear to have been filed by Joint CLECs or Sprint.
- 12 And per the agreement that you have with the Joint CLECs
- 13 those, I assume, are not going to be used unless there is
- some question regarding the testimony?
- 15 MS. ANDERL: That's correct, Your Honor. It is
- 16 our intent to not offer them at this time, but to offer only
- 17 those which we do end up using as part of the
- 18 cross-examination on the rebuttal, the surrebuttal
- 19 testimony.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay, thank you.
- 21 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: One more question. Was it
- your intent then also to admit Exhibits 1 through 10?
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes, the settlement exhibits,
- 24 as well as the direct and rebuttal exhibits, everything but
- 25 the cross-examination exhibits.

- 1 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: You're welcome.
- 3 So those have been admitted into the record.
- 4 We'll deal with the cross-examination exhibits as they come.
- 5 If there are objections I would expect that you would make
- 6 those in a timely manner when the witness is appearing.
- 7 So let's talk about the schedule, as well. The
- 8 parties will be permitted to make opening statements. And
- 9 before the commissioners come in I would like to get a sense
- 10 of who will be making the opening statements for the
- 11 parties. Do the Joint Applicants intend to make one
- 12 statement or will each of the attorneys be making a
- 13 statement?
- 14 MR. SIMSHAW: Your Honor, Calvin Simshaw for
- 15 CenturyLink. I will be making the statement for both Joint
- 16 Applicants.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Great, thank you. How
- about on behalf of Staff, will Staff be making an opening
- 19 statement?
- 20 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor, I will be
- 21 making that statement on behalf of Staff.
- 22 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I assume, Mr. ffitch, that you
- will be making a statement on behalf of Public Counsel?
- 24 MR. FFITCH: That's correct, Your Honor. Thank
- 25 you.

- 1 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And on behalf of
- 2 the Joint CLECs, Mr. Trinchero?
- 3 MR. TRINCHERO: Yes, Your Honor, I will be making
- 4 the opening statement on behalf of the Joint CLECs. I
- 5 believe also that Level 3 and Cbeyond have authorized me to
- 6 include them in that.
- 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I see. I was wondering how
- 8 that was going to work with Mr. Butler.
- 9 MR. TRINCHERO: Unless Mr. Butler would rather do
- 10 the opening statement?
- MR. BUTLER: It's okay. Thank you.
- 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay, thank you.
- 13 And so, Mr. Butler, I assume then you will be
- doing the opening statement for 360networks?
- 15 MR. BUTLER: As a settling party I don't know if
- 16 we are making an opening statement.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Then that's fine.
- 18 And also as a settling party, Mr. Gilliam
- 19 (phonetically pronounced Gilem), did I pronounce your name
- 20 right, Gilliam or Gilliam?
- 21 MR. GILLIAM: You did, Your Honor.
- 22 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And will you be making that
- opening statement on behalf of Integra?
- MR. GILLIAM: No, Your Honor.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. On behalf of DoD/FEA,

0154

- 1 Mr. Melnikoff?
- 2 MR. MELNIKOFF: I will make a brief opening
- 3 statement, Your Honor.
- 4 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Ms. Endejan or
- 5 Mr. Schifman, who will be make the opening statement?
- 6 MS. ENDEJAN: Mr. Schifman will be making the
- 7 opening statement on behalf of Sprint/T-Mobile.
- 8 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Okay. They will
- 9 be limited to 15 minutes.
- 10 And after that the Commission will hear from the
- 11 witnesses supporting the settlement agreements first, as we
- 12 discussed in prehearing last Thursday. We will have the
- 13 first panel address the settlement agreement between Joint
- 14 Applicants, Staff and Public Counsel, as well as the
- 15 settlement agreement between Joint Applicants and the
- 16 DoD/FEA.
- 17 Then from what I have down the first panel will
- include Mr. Jones, Mr. Reynolds, Mr. Vasconi and
- 19 Ms. Johnson. And I don't hear any corrections to that so
- 20 I'm going to assume that's what we're going to go with that.
- 21 The second panel will address the settlement
- agreements between the Joint Applicants and 360networks and
- 23 Integra. And I have down that those witnesses will be
- 24 Mr. Denney, Mr. Hunsucker, Mr. Viveros, Mr. Williams and
- 25 Mr. Gustavson.

- 1 MR. BUTLER: Because she can appear by phone it
- 2 will be Ms. Singer Nelson.
- 3 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you. So we will
- 4 have Ms. Single Nelson appearing on behalf of 360networks.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I'm not sure if this
- 6 is the appropriate time to interrupt, but at the prehearing
- 7 conference I had indicated that the Joint CLECs had no
- 8 cross-examination for Mr. Denney. I would like to just
- 9 modify that, we have two or three questions for Mr. Denney.
- 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. That's fine.
- MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, at this point I don't
- 12 think we were planning on putting Mr. Williams up on the
- direct panel but rather on the rebuttal.
- 14 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you. I
- 15 appreciate the clarification.
- 16 Following the settlement panels we'll go ahead and
- 17 get into the oral rebuttal phase with testimony on behalf of
- 18 Sprint/T-Mobile from Mr. Appleby. We'll then reassemble the
- 19 two settlement panels for the surrebuttal before taking the
- 20 closing arguments. And as I've stated previously, the
- 21 modified joint motion to address the schedules for the
- 22 post-hearing briefs will be handled after -- I'm holding
- that in abeyance, and when I give you the issues I'll rule
- 24 on the motion itself.
- Ms. Endejan.

- 1 MS. ENDEJAN: Yes, Your Honor, I believe you may
- 2 have omitted the opportunity for us to cross-examine
- 3 witnesses in the disputed, whatever we called the panels.
- 4 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I did, I apologize. I did, I
- 5 apologize. What we were referring to last Thursday as the
- 6 "second bucket," which are the disputed issues that have not
- 7 been addressed by the settlement agreements that I believe
- 8 that Sprint/T-Mobile has raised.
- 9 So with that are there any other preliminary
- 10 matters that we need to address before I call the
- 11 commissioners in?
- 12 Mr. Schifman.
- MR. SCHIFMAN: Yes, that second bucket that you
- just described what -- how does that go as far as the order?
- 15 Is that with panel four and five or is that after panel four
- 16 and five?
- 17 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That would be after the
- 18 surrebuttal panels which are actually four and five, yes.
- 19 And I have that there are about eight witnesses that Sprint
- 20 intends to call. And I assume those are going to be done
- 21 individually?
- MR. SCHIFMAN: Yes.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And, actually, it will be the
- 24 sponsoring party calling the witness. And then you'll be
- 25 allowed to cross-examine. But I have down Mr. Reynolds,

- 1 Mr. Jones, Mr. Bailey, Mr. Shafer, Mr. Hunsucker,
- 2 Mr. Brigham, Mr. Vasconi and Ms. Liu?
- 3 MS. ENDEJAN: I believe that's correct. And it
- 4 may be possible, Your Honor, that because sometimes these
- issues merge that the need to cross-examine in the second
- 6 bucket may be alleviated by what we talk about on some of
- 7 the other panels.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Certainly. Understood. Okay,
- 9 thank you. Are there any other preliminary matters before
- 10 we take a brief recess? Okay. Hearing nothing we'll be on
- 11 recess.
- 12 (Break taken from 9:27 to 9:38 a.m.)
- 13 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: We'll go back on the record.
- 14 I will note that I'm now joined by Chairman Jeffrey Goltz to
- my immediate right, Commissioner Patrick Oshie and
- 16 Commissioner Philip Jones.
- We'll go ahead and begin with opening statements.
- 18 Due to the amount of work ahead of us I am going to go ahead
- 19 and limit those to 15 minutes each. And giving the opening
- 20 statement on behalf of Qwest CenturyLink, Mr. Simshaw.
- MR. SIMSHAW: Thank you.
- 22 Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioners and Your
- 23 Honor. My name is Calvin Simshaw, I am an in-house counsel
- 24 with CenturyLink. And as Your Honor noted, I will be
- 25 delivering the opening statement on behalf of both the Joint

- 1 Applicants if this case. And we certainly appreciate the
- 2 opportunity to deliver these initial remarks.
- 3 This is not the first time that CenturyLink has
- 4 stood before this Commission as the acquirer of telephone
- 5 operating properties in the state of Washington. In 1997
- 6 CenturyLink acquired PTI Communications. I was on the PTI
- 7 communications end of that particular transaction. More
- 8 recently in 2009 CenturyLink acquired the Embarq properties
- 9 including those operating properties within the state of
- 10 Washington. As a consequence, CenturyLink is certainly a
- 11 known entity to the Commission when it comes to acquiring
- 12 and successfully operating properties within the state of
- 13 Washington.
- Nonetheless, throughout this process the
- 15 Commission Staff and the Public Counsel repeatedly reminded
- Joint Applicants that this is a big deal. It's after all
- 17 not every day that there's a change in control of the
- 18 largest ILEC in the state. We get that. And as a
- 19 consequence this has been a very involved process. The
- 20 Joint Applicants have responded to more than 500 data
- 21 requests. There has been thousands of pages of testimony
- 22 and exhibits submitted. There have been numerous technical
- 23 and settlement conferences.
- Nor is Washington alone in its scrutiny of this
- 25 transaction. To date 17 states and the Department of

- 1 Justice have approved the transaction. Colorado, Nebraska,
- 2 and Utah, just within the last few days, have issued their
- 3 orders approving the transaction. There still remain four
- 4 outstanding state approvals, as well as the FCC. The
- 5 remaining states are Minnesota, Arizona, Oregon and, of
- 6 course, Washington. This hearing represents the last
- 7 evidentiary hearing before state commissions.
- 8 As the Commission listens to the testimony and
- 9 arguments we would urge that you keep in mind how this
- 10 transaction can be differentiated, and should be
- 11 differentiated, from other transactions that the Commission
- may have reviewed in recent years.
- 13 It's important to note what you have and what you
- 14 don't have in this transaction. What you have are two
- 15 parties, CenturyLink and Qwest, who have a long history of
- 16 providing high quality service in the state of Washington.
- 17 What you do not have is a party that is receiving a pile of
- 18 cash and leaving the state. This is a stock transaction.
- 19 As such there is no cash changing hands and there is no
- 20 party that's attempting to exit the state. The shareholders
- 21 of both companies will continue to be heavily invested in
- 22 providing telecommunication services in the state of
- 23 Washington.
- One of the areas you're likely to hear substantial
- 25 testimony and discussion of, and this is fairly typical of

- 1 these types of transactions, is in the area of systems
- 2 integration. And, again, there is a basis to distinguish
- 3 this transaction from some others that you may be familiar
- 4 with.
- 5 In this case the combined company will keep the
- 6 Qwest systems and the employees. This is significant. This
- 7 means that the combined company will not have to try to
- 8 operate systems without having the employees that are
- 9 familiar with and maintaining those systems.
- 10 The commission is going to hear from two
- 11 settlement panels this morning. These basically can be
- 12 divided with the terms retail settlements and wholesale
- 13 settlements.
- 14 On the first retail panel this arises as a result
- of the fact that the Joint Applicants have entered a very
- 16 comprehensive settlement with the Commission Staff and the
- 17 Public Counsel. There is also an add-on settlement with the
- 18 Department of Defense. As you listen to that panel we think
- 19 you will see that the Staff and the Public Counsel have done
- 20 precisely the detailed and in-depth analysis that one would
- 21 expect with a transaction of this magnitude.
- 22 The settlement agreement covers 27 conditions, as
- 23 well as some sub parts. In our view these address all the
- 24 areas potentially impacting public interest. These include
- 25 financial reporting, and that includes synergy tracking and

- 1 earnings review. The settlement has terms on quality of
- 2 service. There are caps or freezes on rates for basic
- 3 services. There are provisions relating to integration
- 4 issues. And there's a multitude of other conditions that
- 5 apply to an assortment of consumer issues.
- I will not attempt to go through or burden you
- 7 with my attempt at a description of the detail of each of
- 8 those conditions. You will have access to a settlement
- 9 panel with people that are more qualified to talk about
- 10 that.
- 11 One area of the settlement though that I would
- 12 like to touch upon just briefly is in the area of a
- 13 broadband commitment. The record in this docket shows that
- 14 with respect to the availability of broadband services
- 15 CenturyLink and Qwest are starting at a point that is
- 16 advanced beyond that which the Commission dealt with in the
- 17 Frontier and Verizon case. Even so, Staff and Public
- 18 Counsel were extremely aggressive in negotiating a broadband
- 19 commitment. And at the end of the day they succeeded in
- 20 extracting a commitment in Washington, a broadband
- 21 investment commitment that is higher than that in any of the
- 22 other states involved in this transaction.
- 23 Let me move to the second area which is, of
- 24 course, the wholesale issue. As the Commission is probably
- 25 painfully aware, when you put ILECs and CLECs in the same

- 1 room you will quite often generate a very contentious
- 2 environment. This case is no exception. I would observe
- 3 that in this case the CLECs, in particular Integra Telecom,
- 4 were extremely engaged in the transaction and its review and
- 5 scrutiny.
- 6 The second settlement panel on wholesale issues
- 7 will deal with a comprehensive settlement that the Joint
- 8 Applicants entered with Integra Telecom as a result of some
- 9 very substantial and far-reaching negotiations. Also the
- 10 subject of that panel is a more basic settlement between the
- Joint Applicants and 360networks.
- 12 As I stated, in our view the Integra settlement
- 13 covers all legitimate merger related CLEC or wholesale
- 14 issues. These include OSS integration, service performance
- 15 assurances and extension of existing agreements. Again, I
- 16 will not attempt to go into detail on the various conditions
- in that settlement, as once again you will have access to a
- 18 panel of experts that are very qualified to discuss that.
- 19 It is important to note that the terms of the
- 20 Integra settlement, and they are comprehensive in nature,
- 21 are available to all CLECs, whether those CLECs were parties
- 22 to this docket or not. Nonetheless, you are going to hear
- from the nonsettling CLECs claims that the terms of the
- 24 Integra settlement, as comprehensive as it is, does not
- 25 address all of the issues that they have with CenturyLink

- 1 and Qwest.
- This is not surprising. We don't feel that it
- 3 should address all issues. The issue here is not whether it
- 4 addresses all the issues that the CLECs may have identified.
- 5 The issue here is whether it addresses the legitimate merger
- 6 related issues.
- 7 As you listen to the testimony and arguments of
- 8 the nonsettling CLECs you will note that in many instances
- 9 they seek favorable resolution of nonmerger related industry
- 10 issues that heretofore they have either lost or have failed
- 11 to gain traction of in other commission dockets or
- 12 arbitration, FCC or court proceedings. We urge that the
- 13 Commission not confuse this CLEC wish list with the
- 14 legitimate merger related issues.
- 15 I would like to spend just one quick moment
- 16 commenting on the parties who did not participate in this
- 17 docket. AT&T Wireless and Verizon Wireless are not here.
- 18 Comcast is not here. Google and Microsoft are not here.
- 19 Now, I mention these parties because they represent the real
- 20 competitors that CenturyLink and Qwest must face whether
- 21 these companies merge or not. These are very large
- 22 nonregulated entities.
- 23 CenturyLink and Qwest need to combine to gain the
- 24 strength to be effective competitors with these entities.
- 25 Only then will the state of Washington have a viable

- 1 wireline competitive alternative to these entities. And
- 2 only then will CenturyLink and Qwest be in a position to
- 3 continue to provide service in higher cost areas that these
- 4 entities have chosen not to invest in or provide services
- 5 in.
- 6 Finally, pursuant to my lawyerly duties I need to
- 7 comment just quickly on standard of a review. The
- 8 Washington Administrative Code at 480-143-170 provides that
- 9 no transaction can be inconsistent with the public interest.
- 10 Over time the Commission has interpreted this to create a no
- 11 harm standard.
- 12 In conclusion, we submit that the record will show
- 13 that this transaction, subject to the conditions contained
- 14 in the comprehensive retail and the comprehensive wholesale
- 15 settlements, and with no need for additional conditions,
- 16 clearly meets that standard.
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you, Mr. Simshaw. And I
- 19 would ask now if Staff is ready to provide their opening
- 20 statement?
- 21 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Yes, Your Honor.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
- MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Good morning,
- 24 Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Jones, Commissioner Oshie and
- 25 Judge Friedlander.

- 1 Staff is here today to support the settlement it
- 2 entered into with the Joint Applicants and Public Counsel.
- 3 The conditions in the settlement contain protections for all
- 4 stakeholders. And Staff believes that these conditions
- 5 render the transaction consistent with the public interest.
- 6 Does the settlement cover the entire known universe of
- 7 potential harms from the transaction? No. Staff has
- 8 confidence, however, that the settlement conditions mitigate
- 9 and offset those potential harms to the public interest that
- 10 are vital to address in this transaction.
- 11 Other settlements have been filed in this docket.
- 12 And I will just note here that Staff does not oppose any of
- 13 these. Each telecommunications merger in this state has
- 14 been unique. And Staff has made different recommendations
- about what was in the public interest for each one.
- 16 The Commission has a history of examining each
- 17 such transaction based on the particular circumstances
- 18 surrounding the transaction. This transaction is the
- 19 largest telecommunications merger in Washington in recent
- 20 history in terms of the number of access lines and the
- 21 number of customers affected.
- 22 Both of the applicants have long histories as
- 23 regulated companies and long histories in Washington. Staff
- 24 and Public Counsel have worked with these companies for
- 25 years. While the companies are known entities, as

- 1 Mr. Simshaw mentioned, and from Staff's regulatory
- 2 perspective are not bad actors, there are risks of harm to
- 3 the public interest associated with this transaction. Staff
- 4 considered these circumstances as it analyzed the issues and
- 5 as it negotiated a settlement to mitigate the risks of harm.
- 6 Staff identified what it considered to be the
- 7 central issues in this proceeding after months of
- 8 investigation and analysis. The settlement addresses
- 9 Staff's issues including financial issues, broadband
- 10 deployment, service quality, retail pricing, operational
- 11 support systems, network integration, WTAP, that's W-T-A-P,
- 12 911 and rate center consolidation, as well as general
- 13 reporting and monitoring in many of these areas.
- 14 I would like to highlight the breadth of the
- 15 monitoring provided for in the settlement by pointing to the
- 16 financial condition in -- or the financial reporting in
- 17 Condition 1, which will allow the Commission to track
- intercompany receivables and payables for the
- 19 posttransaction local operating companies in Washington.
- 20 Condition 4 which requires CenturyLink to report synergy
- 21 savings and merger costs to the Commission. Condition 13
- 22 which requires CenturyLink to report capital expenditures
- 23 and budgets for capital expenditures in Washington.
- 24 Condition 14 which provides for progress reports on
- 25 broadband deployment, service quality reporting conditions.

- 1 Service quality reports requirements in Conditions 16 and
- 2 17. OSS integration status reports and OSS conversion
- 3 notifications in Condition 22. Notification requirements
- 4 related to replacement or integration of Qwest OSS systems
- 5 in Condition 23. Condition 24's requirement of advance
- 6 notice of rearrangements of major network components.
- 7 Notification of the completion of OSS system conversions or
- 8 integration required in Condition 25. And required
- 9 reporting on lifeline complaints in Condition 26.
- 10 One issue that the settlement addresses in a small
- 11 but significant way is the issue of access charges. This is
- 12 an issue that Sprint discusses in depth in its prefiled
- 13 testimony, but which Staff believes would be better
- 14 addressed in CenturyLink and Qwest's upcoming AFOR
- 15 proceedings rather than in this merger proceeding.
- Accordingly, Staff wholeheartedly supports
- 17 settlement Condition 3 which provides for an AFOR proceeding
- 18 for all of CenturyLink's post-merger local operating
- 19 companies in three to four years after closing and
- 20 guarantees that access charges will be an issue in that AFOR
- 21 proceeding.
- 22 Mr. Simshaw alluded to the effort that has gone
- 23 into analyzing this transaction. To reach its positions in
- this settlement Staff issued over 160 data requests,
- 25 reviewed hundreds of data request responses, reviewed

- 1 Commission filings and other public documents relating to
- 2 the Joint Applicants, conducted internal Staff discussions,
- 3 followed some of the merger proceedings in other
- 4 jurisdictions, participated in large group, small group and
- 5 one-on-one technical conferences with the Joint Applicants
- 6 and other parties and further discussed issues with various
- 7 parties during many settlement meetings.
- 8 Staff's policy witness is Mr. Mark Vasconi. He
- 9 authored prefiled responsive testimony for Staff, as well as
- 10 testimony in support of the settlement. And he will be
- 11 available to answer questions about the settlement
- 12 conditions on the panel.
- 13 That concludes Staff's opening statement.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Mr. ffitch.
- 15 MR. FFITCH: Thank you. Good morning, Chairman
- 16 Goltz, Commissioners and Judge Friedlander.
- 17 I do not have much to add to the statements of
- 18 Joint Applicants and Staff, so my opening statement
- 19 hopefully will be reasonably brief.
- 20 Public Counsel supports the settlement agreement
- 21 with Joint Applicants and Staff because it contains, in our
- 22 view, conditions and commitments which we believe adequately
- 23 mitigate the potential harm posed to the public interest by
- 24 the merger as filed.
- 25 Key elements of the negotiated settlement from

- 1 Public Counsel's perspective include the broadband
- 2 commitment about which you've already heard from Joint
- 3 Applicants, which is the largest broadband commitment of any
- 4 state involved in the merger. And I would note also
- 5 includes the largest dollar allocation to unserved and
- 6 underserved areas of any commitment of any state.
- 7 Secondly, multiyear rate protection for all
- 8 CenturyLink residential and business customers and also for
- 9 all Qwest residential and business customers.
- Thirdly, it was very important to us to see that
- 11 the agreement included provision for a full earnings review
- 12 at the time of the upcoming AFOR and appropriate filing
- 13 requirements for the financial information be provided to
- 14 the Commission at that time so that it was in a position to
- 15 conduct that review.
- And, finally, the tracking and reporting of
- 17 synergies for consideration in that future AFOR.
- 18 Other provisions are also important to us, but I
- 19 wanted to specifically highlight those four as being
- 20 particularly significant from our perspective.
- 21 Public Counsel's focus in this case has been on
- 22 the retail impacts of the merger in keeping with our role as
- 23 a representative of residential and small business
- 24 customers. We have no objection to, and have agreed to the
- 25 wholesale provisions incorporated in the settlement

- 1 agreement with Joint Applicants and Staff.
- 2 Public Counsel does not take any position with
- 3 respect to the other wholesale issues being raised by other
- 4 parties in the case with one exception, Public Counsel
- 5 agrees with Staff and Joint Applicants that this docket is
- 6 not the appropriate proceeding in which to consider access
- 7 charge issues.
- 8 In conclusion, Public Counsel would request that
- 9 the Commission approve the settlement between Joint
- 10 Applicants, Public Counsel and Staff for the reasons set
- 11 forth in the joint testimony including the testimony of
- 12 Stephanie Johnson on behalf of our office. Ms. Johnson is a
- member of the settlement panel, which will be seated
- shortly, and will be available to respond to additional
- 15 questions regarding our support for the settlement. Thank
- 16 you very much.
- 17 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: Judge, may I ask a question?
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Certainly.
- 19 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: Mr. ffitch, do you agree with
- 20 counsel for the applicants that we should judge this on a no
- 21 harm standard?
- MR. FFITCH: Yes, Your Honor.
- 23 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: Is that because you think that's
- 24 required by law or that's simply just following Commission
- 25 precedent that is not required by law.

- 1 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, we're comfortable that
- 2 under the existing state of statutory law in Washington with
- 3 the gloss of many years of Commission interpretation that
- 4 the no harm standard is the correct standard for
- 5 telecommunication mergers. As you're aware, Your Honor, the
- 6 standard for energy mergers is the form of the net benefit
- 7 standard. So we do not contest that the no harm standard is
- 8 the correct standard.
- 9 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: Thank you.
- 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Okay.
- 11 Mr. Melnikoff.
- 12 MR. MELNIKOFF: Thank you, Your Honor. Good
- morning, Mr. Chairman, Commissioners, Judge.
- I am Stephen Melnikoff appearing on behalf of the
- 15 United States Department of Defense and all other Federal
- 16 Executive Agencies. DoD/FEA is participating in this
- 17 proceeding as both a customer of Qwest and CenturyLink. As
- 18 we noted in our petition for intervention, DoD/FEA is one of
- 19 the largest users of telecommunication services in the state
- 20 of Washington with numerous military installations, civilian
- 21 offices that require a variety of services ranging from very
- 22 simple exchange services to very large complex systems.
- It is essential to the federal agencies that we
- 24 receive high quality state-of-the-art performance at
- 25 reasonable cost, that this transaction not result in any

- 1 harm or degradation of service or unreasonable pricing of
- 2 services has formed the foundation of our participation.
- 3 Dod/FEA submitted prefiled testimony of our expert
- 4 Charles King. Mr. King identified potential benefits
- 5 associated with the transaction, but he noted concern as to
- 6 basically three aspects.
- 7 First, he observed that the cost of the
- 8 transaction and integrating the companies must not be born
- 9 by the customers, by the Applicants' customers.
- 10 He also recommended that the merged company offer
- 11 a retail service guarantee program as a step to insure
- 12 service does not suffer through the integration process.
- 13 Finally, Mr. King noted a concern unique to
- 14 DoD/FEA, the possibility that CenturyLink employees will not
- 15 have the required security clearances to work on current or
- 16 future government contracts that require such clearances.
- 17 That was a publicly alerted concern by CenturyLink,
- announced by CenturyLink, in this summer in one of its ten Q
- 19 filings at the FCC.
- 20 Subsequent to filing that testimony DoD/FEA
- 21 participated in the discussions that lead to the settlement
- 22 agreement among the Staff, Public Counsel and the
- 23 Applicants. We also met with the Applicants to seek
- 24 resolution of our concerns. As a result of those meetings
- 25 and the agreements that resulted therefrom we believe that

- 1 grant of the joint application with associated agreements is
- 2 in the public interest. All of DoD/FEA's contested issues
- 3 are resolved.
- 4 Other parties will address the benefits that flow
- from the Staff, Public Counsel, Applicants agreement. Our
- 6 settlement builds on that agreement and includes two
- 7 important features. First, the DoD agreement insures that
- 8 government contracts are not jeopardized by the absence of
- 9 employees holding the requisite security clearances. The
- 10 agreement states in part that CenturyLink and Qwest affirm
- 11 that no organizational or personal changes will impair
- 12 either the post-merger companies of building to perform
- 13 under existing contracts or its ability to bid on new
- 14 contracts that require security clearances of the company's
- 15 personnel. By recognizing the importance of and committing
- 16 to maintaining staff with necessary clearances Applicants
- 17 have dealt adequately with DoD/FEA's concerns and have
- 18 obviated the need for the Commission action on this point.
- 19 Second, Applicants agree to make an individual
- 20 case basis, ICB filing, with the Commission that commits not
- 21 to increase certain basic business service rates paid by the
- 22 Federal Executive Agencies and DoD pursuant to current
- 23 tariffs or price lifts for a three year period. This
- 24 provision alleviates DoD/FEA's concern that federal agencies
- 25 may be subject to rate increases for competitively

- 1 classified services that may be based in whole or in part on
- 2 Applicants' need to recover transaction or integration
- 3 costs.
- 4 This rate stability assurance is an exchange for
- 5 DoD/FEA's commitment to Applicants to maintain the federal
- 6 agencies billings in Washington and a minimum of 90 percent
- of the average quarterly billings preceding the four
- 8 quarters preceding the date of the agreement, essentially
- 9 it's rate stability assurance in exchange for revenue stream
- 10 assurance for the Applicants.
- 11 Because the commitments are filed as an ICB in
- 12 accordance with the Commission's rules and practice, those
- 13 terms will be available to similarly situated customers
- 14 pursuant thereto. The Colorado and Utah Commissions
- 15 recently approved settlement agreements exactly similar to
- 16 the price cap that we just talked about and the security
- 17 clearance provision.
- 18 Also the DoD/FEA agreement insures that all
- 19 service quality requirements that are part of a Commission
- 20 order on the merger will be applicable to services provided
- 21 to the federal agencies under our settlement.
- 22 This provision and the provisions of the Staff,
- 23 Public Counsel settlement satisfy all of DoD/FEA's initial
- 24 concerns about the possible degradation of service quality
- 25 resulting from the integration process.

- 1 The DoD agreement, while the product of gives and
- 2 takes of the negotiation process, provides Applicants and
- 3 ratepayers in general benefits that will enhance the merger
- 4 of the applicants. Given those benefits and resolving all
- 5 DoD/FEA's contested issues, DoD/FEA can now urge the
- 6 Commission to approve the transaction and the DoD agreement
- 7 as being in the public interest. I would note that no
- 8 parties, including the Staff and Public Counsel, opposed the
- 9 DoD/FEA settlement. Thank you very much.
- 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Mr. Schifman.
- 11 MR. SCHIFMAN: Good morning, Commissioners,
- 12 Mr. Chairman, Commissioner Oshie, Commissioner Jones and
- 13 Judge Friedlander. May it please the Commission, my name is
- 14 Ken Schifman, and I am here representing Sprint.
- 15 We heard from the Joint Applicants that they don't
- 16 believe some of their real competitors are here today.
- 17 Sprint does believe that we are a real competitor to
- 18 CenturyLink and Qwest. We compete with CenturyLink and
- 19 Qwest in the enterprise market, in the corporate market,
- 20 business market, and our wireless services compete with
- 21 their residential services. So we do believe that we are a
- real competitor to the Joint Applicants, and we have real
- 23 concerns that this merger before it becomes approved needs
- 24 to be addressed.
- 25 We are here to examine whether the merger between

- 1 the two largest ILECs with over 74 percent of the ILEC lines
- 2 in the state is in the public interest.
- 3 The Commission has recently had to make this
- 4 determination when confronted with the CenturyLink/Embarq
- 5 merger in 2009, and the Verizon Frontier merger in 2010,
- 6 which the Commission noted made the CenturyLink/Embarq
- 7 merger pale in comparison. However, this merger makes the
- 8 Frontier Verizon merger pale in comparison and requires
- 9 substantially more scrutiny from the Commission.
- 10 In previous telecom mergers the Commission
- 11 addressed the public interest by taking into consideration
- 12 several important factors including--and this was noted in
- 13 the Verizon Frontier merger--the impact on competition at
- 14 both the wholesale and retail level including whether the
- 15 transaction might distort or impair the development of
- 16 competition.
- 17 Sprint has presented testimony from its witness,
- 18 Jim Appleby, that unequivocally establishes that the merger
- 19 will cause harm to the development of competition in this
- 20 state. Mr. Appleby's testimony focuses on two key sources
- 21 of this harm. The first is the significant imbalance in the
- 22 high rates that Qwest and CenturyLink charge for intrastate
- 23 switched access.
- 24 While the merger will allow Qwest to avoid paying
- 25 CenturyLink exorbitant charges on an economic basis, Qwest

- 1 competitors like Sprint will have to pay them. Which gives
- 2 Qwest a tremendous pricing advantage in the enterprise and
- 3 business market, and also an advantage because Sprint's
- 4 wireless company pays switched access charges to these two
- 5 ILECs.
- The second source of competitive harm stems from
- 7 the Joint Applicants unwillingness to allow competitors to
- 8 simplify and unify the complicated interconnection
- 9 agreements that both wireless companies and wireline CLECs
- 10 enter into with the ILECs.
- None of the settlement agreements provide any
- 12 solution to these two competitor harms which is why Sprint
- 13 opposes these settlement agreements. In fact, a proposed
- 14 agreement with the Staff actually increases the harm that
- this merger does because it pushes any opportunity for
- 16 meaningful access charge reductions out for at least four to
- 17 five years.
- 18 While Sprint appreciates the fact that Staff is
- 19 considering access charges, we do think that the settlement
- agreement that Staff reached, which pushes out the AFOR
- 21 reviews of both Qwest and CenturyLink for four years, up to
- 22 four years, is a net detriment because we won't be allowed
- 23 to pursue these issues either here, as part of the merger
- 24 review or any other subsequent proceedings. So Sprint does
- 25 believe, while we recognize Staff has put in a lot of work

- into its settlement with the Joint Applicants, we do believe
- 2 that that particular issue causes a net harm and a net
- 3 detriment.
- 4 The Commission has stated in previous mergers, and
- 5 in a discovery order in this proceeding, "That the merger's
- 6 impact on access charges and competition is within the
- 7 purview of our examination." Accordingly we ask the
- 8 Commission to conduct such an examination.
- 9 Sprint opposes settlement agreements as they do
- 10 not fix the competitive harms that will result from this
- 11 merger as identified by Mr. Appleby, Sprint's witness in
- 12 this proceeding. Sprint opposes these settlements as they
- 13 only address wholesale conditions in the Qwest territory.
- 14 CenturyLink indicated that the Integra settlement could be
- 15 signed on to by various -- by other CLECs. But unless the
- 16 Commission orders that all the terms and conditions of the
- 17 Integra settlement be made available to other CLECs, then we
- 18 have no opportunity to sign on to it because it basically
- 19 says that you have to support them in this merger
- 20 proceeding, and obviously Sprint is not prepared to do that.
- 21 None of the conditions apply to the Embarq and
- 22 CenturyTel ILECs and their interconnection commercial and
- 23 wholesale agreements with wireless providers and CLECs. The
- 24 integra settlement agreement just deals with proceedings and
- 25 interconnection agreements and commercial agreements in the

- 1 Qwest territory. Well, Sprint purchases switched access, it
- 2 has interconnection agreements, it has other types of
- agreements for special access within the CenturyLink
- 4 territories here in Washington, as well. The fact that the
- 5 Integra settlement that is being pushed here does not apply
- 6 to any of the CenturyLink territories we believe is a major
- 7 problem that needs to be addressed.
- 8 Sprint is the third largest wireless carrier in
- 9 the country and has rolled out 3G and 4G wireless services
- 10 in the state of Washington and across the country without
- 11 the benefit of receiving intrastate switched access charges
- 12 from its competitors. We can't charge anybody switched
- 13 access charges. So when one of our customers calls
- 14 CenturyLink customers we have to pay their charges. Their
- 15 customer calls our customer, we can't collect intrastate
- 16 access charges.
- 17 And the amounts for switched access charges here
- in the state are really quite high. The Qwest rates are 2
- 19 cents a minute which is multiple times the .0007 rate that
- 20 applies for most local traffic. And the CenturyLink rates
- 21 range all the way up to for one of its companies, 14 cents a
- 22 minute. We believe this is an issue that needs to be
- 23 addressed. And there are merger related harms that arise
- 24 from these high access charges because of the combination of
- 25 these two ILECs and their IXC affiliates.

1 Instead of addressing a proposed condition regarding these access charges, as I said earlier, the Staff 2 settlement delays any consideration of the access charges for at least four years when Qwest and CenturyLink are to make their AFOR initial filing. Owest was slated to file a 5 new AFOR in the first quarter of 2011. In the CenturyLink 6 7 ILECs, according to the merger order that you approved when CenturyTel and Embarg merged, were slated to file their AFOR in 2014. Now this settlement doesn't require AFOR filings 9 10 for both the Qwest and CenturyLink ILECs until 2015, 11 cementing in stone their access advantages and the 12 competitive harms due to these ridiculously high intrastate 13 access charges. 14 Staff rationalizes this position claiming that 15 this delay will give the Commission time to determine the 16 amount of synergy savings. But the truth is that the merged 17 firm will begin realizing synergies from day one because of 18 the "owners economics," as explained by Mr. Appleby in his 19 testimony, that will occur once the merged firm is able to 20 route traffic over its significantly expanded local network. 21 Sprint is not proposing major access charge reform 22 but is simply asking the Commission to put in place a 23 condition when approving the merger that removes the 24 competitive harm due to the imbalance between the Qwest and 25 CenturyLink access charges. The access conditions proposed

- 1 by Sprint are not meant to engage in this type of major
- 2 reform. They are meant to specifically address merger
- 3 related harms identified by Mr. Appleby and if imposed will
- 4 temper the possibilities that the merger will distort or
- 5 impair competition--remember, that's the standard the
- 6 Commission used in the Frontier and Verizon order--and
- 7 thereby allowing the Commission to find the mergers in the
- 8 public interest.
- 9 In addition to the access charge issues Sprint
- 10 objects to the Staff settlement in the Integra, 360 and DoD
- 11 settlements for other reasons. Those settlements are
- 12 inadequate means to insure that the merger does not "distort
- or impair the development of competition." Sprint objects
- 14 to those settlements for six reasons, in addition to the
- 15 access issues that I explained earlier.
- 16 Number one, the settlements do not require that
- 17 the CenturyLink interconnection agreements be extended, they
- only apply to the Qwest agreements.
- 19 Number two, the extensions are for only three
- 20 years and not for four years. And we believe four years is
- 21 a more appropriate timeframe.
- 22 Number three, they do not allow for the porting of
- interconnection agreements between states or between the
- 24 Qwest and CenturyLink entities into a consolidated Qwest,
- 25 CenturyLink, Embarq interconnection agreement. In other

- words, we don't get the opportunity to merge together our
- 2 interconnection agreements. The companies are merging
- 3 together achieving all kinds of synergies from doing so, but
- 4 we're not able to achieve those same synergies in our
- 5 interconnection agreements. More interconnection agreements
- 6 we have to manage, the different rates that are involved,
- 7 the higher costs that imposes on competitors.
- 8 Number four, the conditions do not require single
- 9 point of interconnection that be made available. As I just
- 10 said, the companies are merging together, they're merging
- 11 their networks together, we should be able to have a single
- 12 point of interconnection between our networks and the new
- merged company's networks.
- Number five, they do not prevent the now third
- 15 largest ILEC in the country from claiming exemptions from
- 16 competition due to the rule exemption.
- 17 And, number six, these settlement agreements
- 18 contain no condition on enforcement of the merger condition.
- 19 This brings me to another point. Just because
- 20 certain settlements have been reached the Commission must
- 21 still make its, quote, public interest determination based
- 22 upon a full record that includes testimony supporting the
- 23 settlement agreements and testimony that opposes them.
- 24 Sprint will address the settlement agreements and
- 25 supplemental testimony that our witness, Jim Appleby, will

- 1 provide orally.
- 2 Sprint urges the Commission to not ignore the
- 3 testimony offered by Sprint and the other interveners
- 4 offered before the settlement because we have the
- 5 settlements here before us. Yes, they're important. Yes,
- 6 they need to be addressed. But we believe that there's
- 7 other issues that need to be reviewed, as well, and that the
- 8 Commission should not ignore those issues.
- 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Schifman, I think you've
- 10 went a little bit over your 15 minutes. So if you want to
- 11 go ahead and wrap things up.
- MR. SCHIFMAN: I'll wrap up here.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
- MR. SCHIFMAN: Two quick points to wrap up here.
- 15 Sprint does suggest that the Commission scrutinize
- 16 the broadband commitment. One reason is that CenturyLink
- 17 when it bought Embarg made a commitment to the FCC to role
- out broadband in 100 percent of its territory. We think
- 19 that the Commission needs to review and examine whether the
- 20 broadband commitment made here, how that overlaps or is
- 21 already covered by the commitment made to the FCC.
- Now I'll sum up. In sum, the Commission must do a
- 23 thorough independent review of the merger and the proffered
- 24 settlement agreements and not assume that all the issues
- 25 have been settled. The Commission did that in reviewing the

- 1 CenturyTel/Embarq merger and the Frontier and Verizon merger
- where it actually added conditions over and on top of what
- 3 the Staff and the other parties' settlements with the
- 4 Applicants.
- 5 Here in reviewing the merger of the largest ILEC
- 6 in the state we think it's even more important for the
- 7 Commission to do its independent and thorough review.
- 8 Sprint suggests that the Commission impose the conditions
- 9 recommended by Sprint to insure that the public interest
- 10 standard is met and address the competitive harms that will
- 11 be caused by the merged firms unconsolidated intrastate
- 12 access rates. This should be addressed now and not in some
- 13 future AFOR review three to four years down the line.
- In addition, merger approval should be conditioned
- on extending all the interconnection and wholesale agreement
- 16 conditions to the CenturyLink ILEC's agreements and allow
- 17 the parties to consolidate and port their interconnection
- 18 agreements. This is very important from a competitive
- 19 perspective.
- I appreciate the opportunity to appear before
- 21 everybody here at the Washington Commission and look forward
- 22 for the rest of the hearing.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Mr. Trinchero.
- 24 MR. BUTLER: Excuse me, Your Honor. I might just
- 25 interject. I indicated that I didn't need to make an

- opening statement on behalf of 360. But in light of
- 2 Mr. Schifman's statements I think I need to make a brief
- 3 opening statement.
- 4 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Why don't we go ahead
- 5 and have Mr. Butler, and then, Mr. Trinchero, we'll allow
- 6 you to give your opening statement.
- 7 MR. BUTLER: 360networks intervened in this
- 8 proceeding because it was concerned that the transaction
- 9 proposed by the Joint Applicants could adversely impact the
- 10 competition in Washington, and in particular 360network's
- 11 rights and abilities to obtain interconnection and related
- 12 services that it needs to provide services.
- 13 In particular, the problem that 360 faced is the
- 14 fact that its interconnection agreement expired in March of
- 15 2009 and continues in effect on a month to month basis. 360
- 16 was concerned that with the introduction of new management
- 17 the new entity would decide not to continue the existing
- 18 interconnection agreement and would also change the template
- 19 agreement for successor agreements. And so 360 entered into
- 20 a settlement that the terms of which allowed 360network's
- 21 interconnection agreement to be extended for a period of
- 22 three years and allowed 360 to negotiate successor
- 23 agreements using the existing template of its agreement.
- And, in addition, the terms of the agreement said
- 25 that 360 would be able to benefit from any conditions that

- 1 was subsequently placed by the FCC. That's why it felt that
- 2 it wasn't disadvantaged by not resolving the other wholesale
- 3 issues.
- In no way does the 360 settlement affect the
- 5 rights of any other entity nor resolve any of the wholesale
- 6 issues with respect to them. So, contrary to Mr. Schifman's
- 7 statement, the 360networks' settlement would not impact
- 8 Sprint's ability to argue about or resolve any wholesale
- 9 issue. Thank you.
- 10 MR. MELNIKOFF: Your Honor.
- 11 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.
- 12 MR. MELNIKOFF: I'm sorry to interject. Could I
- ask for a clarification? I thought I heard Mr. Schifman in
- 14 Sprint's opening remarks say that they objected to the
- 15 Staff's, Public Counsel's and DoD's settlement. I don't
- 16 believe I've heard that they've objected to DoD's settlement
- ever before. Is that -- did I mishear you?
- 18 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Schifman, would you please
- 19 answer.
- 20 MR. SCHIFMAN: Well, Sprint didn't file testimony
- 21 regarding the DoD settlement. We do believe it's a
- 22 settlement made available to one retail customer and terms
- should be made available to wholesale customers, as well.
- 24 So I don't have any specific objection to the DoD
- 25 settlement. And Sprint didn't provide any testimony on

- 1 that. So I would say we take no position on the DoD
- 2 settlement.
- 3 MR. MELNIKOFF: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 4 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Mr. Trinchero.
- 5 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you, Judge Friedlander,
- 6 Mr. Chairman, Commissioners. My name is Mark Trinchero, and
- 7 I'm here today representing XO Communications, tw telecom,
- 8 Pac-West Telecomm, McLeod USA Telecom d/b/a PAETEC Business
- 9 Services, Covad Communications and Charter Fiberlink. In
- 10 addition, Level 3 Communications and Cbeyond Communications,
- 11 who are represented in this proceeding by Mr. Butler, have
- 12 agreed to have me deliver this opening statement on their
- 13 behalf, as well.
- 14 My clients are both wholesale customers of the
- 15 Joint Applicants and competitors. Apparently, according to
- 16 the Joint Applicants, we are not the real competitors in the
- 17 state; however, we do believe that this cross-section of
- 18 competitors represents a substantial and significant amount
- of the competition in the state, including competitors not
- only of Qwest but of CenturyLink. For example, Charter
- 21 Fiberlink provides services not only in Qwest territory but
- 22 in many of the rural parts of the state that are served by
- 23 CenturyLink.
- 24 My clients have intervened in this proceeding in
- 25 order to urge the Commission to counterbalance the risks of

- 1 harm to the competitive market in the state of Washington
- 2 inherent in the proposed transaction by adopting a number of
- 3 proposed conditions that would act as a means of mitigating
- 4 these risks.
- 5 The riskiness of mergers of this magnitude are
- 6 discussed in detail in the prefiled testimony of Dr. Ankum
- 7 and Mr. Gates, and I will not repeat them here. Those
- 8 witnesses also provide a discussion of why competitors in
- 9 the competitive market in the state are likely targets for
- 10 downsizing and other integration processes designed to
- 11 capture merger related synergies touted by the Joint
- 12 Applicants to be in the neighbor of over \$600 million to be
- 13 realized over the next three to five years.
- 14 The Joint Applicants counter that CenturyLink and
- its predecessor CenturyTel have strung together a series of
- 16 successful mergers including the recent merger with Embarg,
- 17 a company that was larger than CenturyTel when CenturyTel
- 18 acquired it.
- 19 In response to these arguments, in addition to the
- 20 fact that Qwest is, of course, a much larger acquisition
- 21 than was Embarq, I would like to paraphrase from the
- 22 cross-examination testimony of Dr. Ankum in the recent
- 23 hearings in the Oregon merger proceeding. Wherein
- 24 discussing the purported success of the recent Embarq merger
- 25 he stated, "Each merger is inherently different because of

- 1 merging of different cultures." With respect to the Embarq
- 2 merger the jury is still out on that, but for the moment
- 3 let's assume that that will work out as envisioned. That in
- 4 no way is an assurance that now adding Qwest into this mix
- 5 with a radically different culture is necessarily going to
- 6 work out.
- 7 In other words, past success in the business is no
- 8 assurance at all of future success. And we're not saying
- 9 that things will necessarily go wrong, all that we are
- 10 proposing is an insurance policy that if things do go wrong
- 11 the Commission should have in place certain conditions that
- insulate competitors and competition.
- 13 The other thing you'll hear from the Joint
- 14 Applicants is that the settlement agreement with Integra
- does exactly that. However, as detailed in the testimony
- 16 filed earlier this week by Mr. Gates, Mr. Pruitt of Charter
- 17 and Mr. Haas of PAETEC the conditions agreed to by Integra,
- 18 while they may protect the vital interests of Integra, are
- 19 not sufficient to protect the interests of other CLECs with
- 20 markedly different business plans and market entry methods.
- 21 Now, this morning the Joint Applicants said that
- 22 the Integra merger -- I'm sorry, the Integra settlement
- 23 addresses all legitimate merger related issues. Well, you
- 24 will hear from the remaining CLECs is simply a wish list of
- 25 items that have nothing to do with the merger. I believe

- when you read the testimony that has been filed this week
- 2 you will see that each and every one of the proposed
- 3 conditions has to do with merger related harms. This is not
- 4 simply a wish list of CLECs, this is proposed conditions
- 5 related to potential harms that are meant to protect
- 6 competitors just as are the conditions in the Integra
- 7 settlement agreement. However, the conditions in the
- 8 Integra settlement agreement are sufficient from the
- 9 perspective of Integra which has a different business model
- 10 than these other CLECs.
- 11 While the Integra settlement agreement does
- 12 include a number of conditions that provide adequate
- 13 assurance to protect competitions in competition generally,
- 14 there are several areas where the Integra settlement
- 15 agreement conditions, or lack thereof, is woefully deficient
- 16 to sufficiently protect the interests of other competitors
- and thus the competitive landscape in the state.
- 18 For this reason my clients, as well as Cbeyond and
- 19 Level 3, propose several important conditions not addressed
- or addressed inadequately by the Integra settlement that the
- 21 Commission should impose in order to approve the merger in
- 22 the public interest.
- 23 First, in the Qwest legacy territory the merged
- 24 company should use and offer to wholesale customers the
- 25 legacy Qwest OSS for a minimum of three years. This is the

- absolute minimum time period associated with the three to
- 2 five year integration synergy timeframe CenturyLink has
- 3 repeatedly forecasted. The Integra settlement timeframe is
- 4 inadequate, it is only two years. It does not cover the
- 5 minimum synergy time frame. And as a result, CLECs would
- 6 face significant rick of harm related to OSS post-merger,
- 7 especially those CLECs like PAETEC that have spent
- 8 significant amounts of money to develop sophisticated
- 9 interfaces with Qwest to insure realtime interactions with
- 10 Qwest to the benefit of end users.
- 11 Second, absent from the Integra settlement is any
- 12 requirement for third party OSS testing. The merged company
- should be required to conduct independent third party
- 14 testing similar to that used in the Qwest 271 proceedings
- for any OSS that replaces a Qwest OSS that has undergone
- 16 third party testing. Third party testing is critical in
- determining the commercial readiness of OSS. CenturyLink
- 18 has never been through a Section 271 process. And its
- 19 systems have never been found to be 271 compliant.
- The Commission should require CenturyLink and
- 21 Qwest to commit to the independent third party testing
- 22 provisions of the Joint CLEC condition 19B.
- 23 Furthermore, any replacement of a Qwest OSS must
- 24 result in true functional equivalence as described in
- 25 Mr. Haas' testimony.

- 1 Third, the applicable time periods for nonUNE 2 commercial and wholesale agreements and tariffs should be at a minimum three years. Many CLECs rely significantly on 4 nonUNEs--unbundled network elements, that's U-N-E, small s--purchased from Qwest under commercial and wholesale 5 agreements and tariffs including special access in order to 6 7 provide service to customers in Washington. These nonUNEs are typically the exact same 8 functionalities as their UNE counterparts, the only 9 10 difference is in the terms and rates under which those facilities are provided. Therefore, it is essential for 11 12 protection against merger related harm to cover the breadth 13 and diversity of local competition as it relates to 14 availability of wholesale services on which CLECs rely to 15 provide competitive service. 16 The applicable time periods in the Integra 17 settlement agreement for nonUNE offerings are as follows: 18 Commercial agreements 18 months, wholesale agreements 18 19 months and tariffs 12 months. These time periods are 20 significantly shorter than the minimum three year synergy 21 time frame, and they're also significantly shorter than the 22 minimum three year time period associated with 23 interconnection agreements in the Integra settlement.
  - These shorter time frames for nonUNE wholesale agreements place CLECs to rely on them at a competitive

- disadvantage relative to CLECs who purchase wholesale
- 2 services as UNEs under interconnection agreements. CLECs
- 3 should not be discriminated against or penalized because of
- 4 their particular mode of entry.
- 5 At an absolute minimum these agreements and
- 6 tariffs should be extended for at least three years
- 7 following merger closing to match the minimum three year
- 8 synergy time frame and the applicable time frame for
- 9 interconnection agreement extensions under this Integra
- 10 settlement agreement.
- 11 Fourth, competitors should not be permitted to
- 12 adopt or opt into any interconnection agreement to which
- 13 Qwest is a party in the same state or in any state to which
- 14 Qwest is an ILEC. This was covered also in Mr. Schifman's
- 15 opening statement.
- 16 The lack of any interconnection agreement porting
- 17 or cross-state adoption provisions in the Integra settlement
- 18 constitute a significant omission of necessary conditions to
- 19 insure the competitor's transaction costs do not increase as
- 20 a result of the proposed merger. This is particularly true
- 21 for competitors that operate in multiple CenturyLink and
- 22 Qwest service areas and who, therefore, have many different
- 23 agreements on a state-by-state basis with both Qwest and
- 24 CenturyLink.
- 25 To address these concerns the Commission should

- 1 adopt an additional condition that permits a competitor to
- 2 adopt or opt into any interconnection agreement to which
- 3 Qwest is a party in the same state or in any state to which
- 4 Qwest is an ILEC subject to a state commission required
- 5 terms and pricing to be included in the porting agreement.
- 6 Fifth, the Commission should impose a condition
- 7 that provides CLECs with the right to use a single point of
- 8 interconnection per LATA for all of the merged company
- 9 entities operating within the LATA. This is also similar to
- 10 a provision proposed by Sprint and discussed in
- 11 Mr. Schifman's opening statement; and, therefore, I will not
- 12 belabor that point.
- I would simply mention that our proposal is
- 14 limited to situations in which the networks of the Joint
- 15 Applicants after merger are interconnected. If the Joint
- 16 Applicants post-merger have the ability to carry their own
- 17 traffic then they should also be required to carry the
- 18 traffic of competitors that choose to interconnect at only
- 19 one point on their network. This basic principle reflects
- 20 well-established nondiscrimination standard under Section
- 21 251 which requires the incumbent to provide interconnection
- 22 to the competitor on terms that are equivalent to what the
- 23 incumbent provides to itself.
- 24 Sixth, the merged company should commit to comply
- 25 with federal and state law as it relates to its directory

- 1 assistance and directory listing responsibilities in all of
- 2 its ILEC territories just as Qwest currently does. The
- 3 Integra settlement fails to address any of the Joint CLECs
- 4 concerns with respect to CenturyLink's failure to provide
- 5 wholesale access to directory listing and directory
- 6 assistance functions in a nondiscriminatory manner.
- 7 Currently, Qwest allows CLECs to submit its
- 8 directory service requests to retain at or change a CLEC
- 9 directory listing in the white and yellow pages directories
- 10 that Qwest causes to be published for its own customers
- 11 without charge. The merged company should be required to
- 12 follow that same pre-merger practice.
- 13 Seventh, Commission should impose a commitment
- 14 that prevents CenturyLink from avoiding its obligations as
- an ILEC under Section 251(c) by using the rural exemption as
- 16 a shield against network interconnection obligations which
- 17 promote competition.
- 18 Although the Integra settlement addresses the
- 19 rural exemption issue it is limited to the rural exemption's
- 20 application to only the Qwest ILEC service territory.
- 21 Because this condition only applies to Qwest, and not to
- 22 CenturyLink, it is of limited use to competitors such as
- 23 Charter who provide service in Washington's smaller less
- 24 densely populated communities in competition with
- 25 CenturyLink.

- 1 CenturyLink's assertion of the rural exemption has
- 2 the effect of increasing operational costs for such
- 3 competitors, and the Commission should go beyond the limited
- 4 terms of the Integra settlement by securing commitments from
- 5 the merged company to waive its right to seek rural
- 6 exemption for rural telephone companies and to waive its
- 7 right to seek suspension and modification for rural carriers
- 8 under Section 251(f)(2).
- 9 Eighth, the extension of nonUNE commercial
- 10 wholesale agreements and tariffs including terms and volume
- 11 discounts should apply to wholesale agreements in place as
- 12 of the merger filing date.
- The Integra settlement states that term and volume
- 14 discount plans offered by Qwest as of the closing date will
- 15 be extended by 12 months beyond the expiration date other
- 16 than existing term. The phrase offered by Qwest as of the
- 17 closing date presents a problem for CLECs who rely on
- 18 Qwest's regional commitment plan agreements.
- 19 Qwest grandfathered the RCP in June 2010 and
- 20 replaced it with a new RCP that results in significantly
- 21 higher costs for CLECs. Qwest is now arguing that the
- 22 existing RCP agreements with CLECs, which are based on the
- 23 now grandfathered regional commitment plan, are no longer
- 24 offered by Qwest as of the closing date. So the CLECs
- 25 current RCP agreements are not eligible for extension.

- 1 Based on this position there would be no extension
- 2 for CLEC's existing RCP agreements under the conditions of
- 3 the proposed Integra settlement. Likewise, if a CLEC's
- 4 existing regional commitment plan agreement expires before
- 5 the closing date the CLEC would be unable to extend its
- 6 existing RCP agreement with Qwest and would be forced onto
- 7 the new RCP that increases the CLEC's cost and negatively
- 8 impacts its ability to compete.
- 9 Ninth, the Integra settlement fails to include the
- Joint CLEC's proposed additional performance assurance plan
- or APAP which would allow -- which would apply if the merged
- 12 company failed to provide wholesale service quality at
- 13 levels Qwest provided prior to the merger.
- The APAP is a minimum five year performance
- assurance plan applicable to the legacy Qwest ILEC territory
- which would compare the merged company's monthly performance
- 17 with the Owest performance that existed in the 12 months
- 18 prior to the merger filing date.
- 19 This comparison would be made using the current
- 20 Washington performance indicators or PIDs, products and
- 21 disaggregation, as well as the same statistical methodology
- 22 that's used in the Qwest performance assurance plan to
- 23 determine whether a statistically significant deterioration
- in the performance exists.
- The QPAP was designed to capture discriminatory

- 1 treatment, not merger related service quality degradation,
- 2 and as such the QPAP compares wholesale service quality to
- 3 retail service quality. This comparison would not capture
- 4 or address deterioration in wholesale service quality
- 5 related to the merger, particularly if both retail and
- 6 wholesale service quality were to deteriorate after the
- 7 merger.
- 8 To properly capture merger related deterioration
- 9 and wholesale service quality, pre-merger wholesale service
- 10 quality must be compared to post-merger wholesale service
- 11 quality as the APAP does.
- 12 Moreover, the APAP provides financial incentives
- in the form of APAP remedy payments for merger related
- 14 wholesale service quality deterioration. These remedies
- 15 would provide the necessary incentives to the merged company
- 16 to not pursue merger savings at the extent of wholesale
- 17 service quality or pay current QPAP remedies as a cost of
- 18 doing business.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Trinchero, you're right up
- 20 to that 15 minute mark. If you want to just go ahead and
- 21 wrap it up.
- MR. TRINCHERO: I am on my last two here.
- The moratorium on Qwest's request to reclassify
- 24 our wire centers as nonimpaired and request for forbearance
- 25 should apply for a longer period of sometime than in the

- 1 Integra. While the Joint CLECs agree with moratoriums on
- 2 nonimpairment filings and petitions for forbearance to
- 3 address merger related harm, the time period proposed in the
- 4 Integra settlement is too short and arbitrary. If the
- 5 proposed transaction is ultimately approved in the first
- 6 quarter of 2011, as CenturyLink and Qwest are hoping, the
- June 1, 2012, expiration date results in effective
- 8 moratorium of about only 15 months. This falls far short of
- 9 the three to five year time period during which the merged
- 10 company will be integrating and capturing merger related
- 11 synergies. The Joint CLECs have proposed in Condition 14
- 12 that such moratoriums should remain in effect for at a
- 13 minimum of three years consistent with the synergy time
- 14 frame.
- Then, finally, the Commission should adopt a most
- 16 favored state condition proposed by the Joint CLECs. This
- 17 condition would insure that the public interest benefits
- 18 obtained as a result of conditions agreed to by CenturyLink,
- 19 and other jurisdictions or at the FCC, can also be applied
- 20 in Washington. This is consistent with provisions that have
- 21 been imposed by this Commission in energy cases, and we
- 22 believe it would allow Washington customers to benefit from
- 23 the review and conditions imposed in other states.
- 24 And with that, thank you.
- 25 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. We're going to go

- 1 ahead and take our midmorning break. But before we do I'll
- 2 just give you a heads up of what's going to happen as soon
- 3 as you come back into the room. When you do come back in
- 4 we're going to try to seat the first panel. And I will have
- 5 each of the counsel call their witnesses to the stand. When
- 6 we have all of the witnesses on the panel I will swear them
- 7 in. And we'll begin with direct, go to cross and then
- 8 redirect. So we are on recess for ten minutes.
- 9 (Break taken from 10:48 to 11:03 a.m.)
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. We'll go back on the
- 11 record. At this time I would like to seat, for Commission
- 12 inquiry, the first settlement panel addressed in this
- 13 settlement between Joint Applicants, Staff, Public Counsel
- 14 and the DoD/FEA.
- 15 I'll ask counsel for the parties to call their
- 16 witness beginning with Mr. Simshaw.
- 17 MR. SIMSHAW: Thank you, Your Honor. To
- 18 participate on the retail panel CenturyLink would call John
- 19 Jones.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. If you just want
- 21 to -- yeah, just fill in the chairs.
- 22 And, Ms. Anderl, would you like to call your
- 23 witness?
- 24 MS. ANDERL: Yes, thank you. Qwest calls Mark
- 25 Reynolds to the stand or to participate in the retail panel.

- 1 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
- 2 Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, if you would like to call your
- 3 witness.
- 4 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Staff calls Mr. Mark
- 5 Vasconi.
- 6 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Mr. ffitch.
- 7 MR. FFITCH: Public Counsel calls Ms. Stephanie
- 8 Johnson.
- 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And you might as
- 10 well stay standing because I'm going to go ahead and
- 11 administer the oath.

- 13 JOHN JONES, MARK REYNOLDS, MARK VASCONI, STEPHANIE JOHNSON,
- 14 having been first duly sworn on oath
- 15 testified as follows:

16

- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Simshaw, if you want to
- 18 begin the direct.

- 20 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MR. SIMSHAW:
- 22 Q. Mr. Jones, could you state your name and position
- 23 for the record?
- A. (Jones) My name is John Jones. I work for
- 25 CenturyLink. And I'm the vice president of the state

- 1 government affairs.
- 2 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't know if your mic is
- 3 on.
- 4 A. (Jones) How is this?
- 5 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
- 6 Q. (By Mr. Simshaw) Mr. Jones, are you sponsoring
- 7 testimony that is encompassed with the document that is
- 8 entitled the joint testimony of parties in support of the
- 9 Public Counsel and Staff settlement?
- 10 A. (Jones) Yes, I am.
- 11 Q. Do you have any charges or corrections to the
- 12 testimony that is encompassed within that document?
- 13 A. (Jones) I do not.
- 14 MR. SIMSHAW: With that, Your Honor, I believe
- 15 Mr. Jones is available to participate in the panel.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Ms. Anderl.
- MS. ANDERL: Thank you, Your Honor.

- 19 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 20 BY MS. ANDERL:
- 21 Q. Mr. Reynolds, would you please state your name and
- your business address for the record?
- 23 A. (Reynolds) Yes. My name is Mark Reynolds. And my
- 24 business address is 1600 Seventh Avenue, Room 1506, Seattle,
- Washington 98166.

- 1 Q. Thank you. By whom are you employed and in what
- 2 position?
- 3 A. (Reynolds) I'm employed by Qwest Corporation. And
- 4 I'm the assistant vice president of regulatory affairs.
- 5 Q. Were you also one of the sponsors of the joint
- 6 testimony in support of the Staff and Public Counsel and
- 7 Joint Applicants' settlement agreement?
- 8 A. (Reynolds) Yes, I am.
- 9 Q. Thank you.
- 10 MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, subject to the other
- 11 witnesses being impaneled, we do have the one item with
- 12 regard to Exhibit 10 that we would inquire of Mr. Reynolds
- on. Would you like me to wait or do that now?
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Why don't we wait. Yeah,
- 15 thank you. And Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski.
- 16 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor.

- 18 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI:
- Q. Mr. Vasconi, would you please state your full
- 21 name?
- 22 A. (Vasconi) My full name is Mark Vasconi.
- Q. And where are you employed?
- 24 A. (Vasconi) I'm employed with the Washington
- 25 Utilities & Transportation Commission.

- 1 Q. What position do you currently hold with the
- 2 Commission?
- 3 A. (Vasconi) I currently hold the position of interim
- 4 director of regulatory services.
- 5 Q. When you filed a responsive testimony in this case
- 6 was that the position that you held at that time?
- 7 A. (Vasconi) No. At the time I was a
- 8 telecommunications manager in the regulatory services
- 9 division.
- 10 Q. Did you jointly sponsor testimony in support of
- 11 the settlement?
- 12 A. (Vasconi) Yes, I did.
- 13 Q. Thank you.
- 14 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Mr. Vasconi is available.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And, Mr. ffitch.
- MR. FFITCH: Thank you, Your Honor.

- 18 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MR. FFITCH:
- Q. Good morning, Ms. Johnson.
- 21 A. (Johnson) Good morning.
- Q. Would you please state your full name for the
- 23 record and your business address?
- A. (Vasconi) My name is Stephanie Johnson. My
- 25 business address is 800 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2000, Seattle,

- 1 Washington 98104.
- 2 Q. And by whom are you employed and in what capacity?
- 3 A. (Johnson) I'm employed by the Attorney General's
- 4 Office of Washington of the Public Counsel section. And I'm
- 5 a regulatory analyst.
- 6 Q. Ms. Johnson, have you prepared testimony on behalf
- of Public Counsel in support of the settlement agreement
- 8 with Joint Applicants and Staff in this case?
- 9 A. (Johnson) Yes, I have.
- 10 Q. Is that testimony included as a portion of what's
- 11 been marked as Exhibit 7T?
- 12 A. Yes, it is.
- 13 Q. You have any changes or corrections to that
- 14 testimony?
- 15 A. (Johnson) No, I don't.
- 16 Q. Is that testimony true and correct to the best of
- 17 your knowledge?
- 18 A. (Johnson) Yes, it is.
- 19 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, Ms. Johnson is available
- 20 for inquiry from the Bench and for cross-examination.
- 21 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Ms. Anderl, you
- 22 mentioned earlier the broadband exhibit, Exhibit 10. Why
- don't we go ahead and do that now and then we will open the
- 24 panel up for cross-examination.
- MS. ANDERL: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor. Now,

- 1 has the Bench been provided with the copies?
- 2 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: We have. Thank you.

- 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION (continued)
- 5 BY MS. ANDERL:
- 6 Q. Mr. Reynolds, do you have in front of you what's
- 7 been marked for identification as Exhibit No. 10?
- 8 A. (Reynolds) Yes, I do.
- 9 Q. Can you generally -- does that exhibit relate to
- 10 the broadband commitment in the settlement agreement that's
- identified as Number 14, Condition No. 14?
- 12 A. (Reynolds) Yes, it does.
- Q. Can you describe generally what this document
- 14 reflects?
- 15 A. (Reynolds) Yes. It reflects reporting commitments
- 16 that are required in Condition 14 regarding the broadband
- 17 commitment that is contained in Condition 14, which includes
- 18 annual reporting regarding availability of broadband
- 19 services, deployment costs, expenditures. There's also a
- 20 draft report that pertains to the 180 day report that will
- 21 be the initial layout of planned deployments by wire center
- 22 that will be the subject of discussion by Public Counsel and
- 23 Staff and the Joint Applicants regarding selecting the wire
- 24 centers for the first deployment.
- Q. Okay. On the cover sheet it says broadband

- 1 reporting formats, plural, and then it says conceptual
- 2 samples. So do I understand that these are not the final
- 3 form of reports?
- 4 A. (Reynolds) That's correct. In fact, the parties
- 5 commit to submitting a final format template within 30 days
- of the close of the transaction.
- 7 Q. Thank you.
- 8 MS. ANDERL: I have no further questions. And,
- 9 Your Honor, if Exhibit 10 hasn't already been swept into the
- 10 record we would move its admission.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And it has. Thank you.
- 12 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Your Honor, at this time
- 13 we did have an issue with regard to Exhibit 6. With your
- 14 permission I would like to address that briefly.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes, please.
- 16 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you. This is the
- 17 settlement conditions that are attached to the joint
- 18 settlement between Staff, Public Counsel and the Joint
- 19 Applicants. And the witnesses on the panel are prepared to
- 20 answer any questions that you might have with regard
- 21 specifically to Condition No. 16. But the parties would
- like to go ahead and refile the conditions' list in order to
- 23 clarify some of the language in 16B.
- 24 I'll just reiterate that the witnesses on the
- 25 panel are ready to explain any questions that you might

- 1 have. And we will be attempting to refile that as soon as
- 2 possible, and we hope today.
- 3 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay, thank you. And so we're
- 4 talking about Condition 16B of Exhibit 6 and you all are
- 5 still working on language; is that correct?
- 6 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That's correct. And there
- 7 are no substantive changes, it's just to clarify what is
- 8 there right now.
- 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. And as you said before
- 10 that the group would try to get this to us today?
- 11 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That is our intent.
- 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. If the settlement panel
- is still up here then the Commission and the parties will
- 14 have the opportunity to cross-examine and ask clarifying
- 15 questions of the panel. If the panel is not seated at the
- 16 time that we get the revisions they will be subject to
- 17 recall by the other parties and for clarifying questions
- 18 just so everyone is aware of that. And I believe that will
- 19 be provided to the Commission and to the other parties; is
- 20 that correct?
- 21 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: That's correct, Your
- Honor.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And I believe
- 24 without anything further, Ms. Endejan, the witnesses are
- 25 available for cross.

- 1 MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you, Your Honor. If it would
- 2 please the Bench, Mr. Schifman and I have kind of divided
- 3 responsibilities for the witnesses. I will question the
- 4 Joint Applicants and Mr. Schifman will question the Staff.
- 5 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.

- 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MS. ENDEJAN:
- 9 Q. Okay. This could go to either Mr. Jones or
- 10 Mr. Reynolds, okay. So I consider you both Joint
- 11 Applicants. So you can flip a coin to see who answers, all
- 12 right. I'm going to ask you some questions about the
- 13 specifics of the Staff settlement agreement, do you have a
- 14 copy of that in front of you?
- 15 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. Now, I'm going to ask you about some of the
- 17 conditions here, and I'm going to go through it,
- specifically Condition No. 3, the AFOR filing.
- 19 Now, Qwest was obligated to make a new AFOR filing
- 20 irrespective of this settlement agreement; correct,
- 21 Mr. Reynolds, I mean another AFOR filing, I believe, in
- 22 February of this year were it not for the settlement?
- 23 A. (Reynolds) Right. The current Qwest AFOR
- 24 terminates in November of 2011. And that AFOR had a
- 25 requirement that Qwest engage in discussions and

- 1 negotiations for a new AFOR prior to the term, the
- 2 concluding term of the existing AFOR.
- 3 Q. Okay. So that new AFOR filing was a preexisting
- 4 obligation prior to the settlement agreement; correct?
- 5 A. (Reynolds) Yes, it's embedded in the AFOR language
- 6 in the AFOR order that approved the settlement.
- 7 Q. So in effect would you agree with me that this
- 8 settlement agreement, to the extent that it has conditions
- 9 affecting the AFOR, constitutes an amendment to or change to
- 10 the existing AFOR?
- 11 A. (Reynolds) It certainly affects the termination
- 12 date of the existing AFOR and extends it out as indicated in
- 13 the condition.
- Q. Okay. So it does modify the existing AFOR?
- 15 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 16 Q. All right. Now when you look at the pro forma
- 17 results of operations filing in Section 3(b)(i), is this
- 18 something that the company is required to do irrespective of
- 19 the settlement agreement?
- 20 A. (Reynolds) The Qwest AFOR, and this is also
- 21 contained in that section towards the end of the section.
- 22 The requirement for the financials under the Qwest AFOR is
- 23 required in the AFOR for Qwest to produce those financial
- 24 reports for the Commission in anticipation of negotiations
- for a new AFOR. The CenturyLink company requirements are

- 1 consistent with what would be required of a company that may
- 2 be negotiating in an AFOR.
- 3 Q. Okay. So this provision again reflects a
- 4 pre-existing obligation prior to the settlement agreement?
- 5 A. (Reynolds) It does for Qwest.
- 6 Q. All right. Now going to Sub d of Section 3, it
- 7 appears that the Joint Applicants have agreed "that the
- 8 issues in the future AFOR proceedings shall include the
- 9 analysis and disposition of merger synergies," do you see
- 10 that?
- 11 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 12 Q. Was it anticipated by those who negotiated the
- 13 settlement agreement that the Joint Applicants would share
- 14 the merger synergies with the citizens of Washington State?
- 15 A. (Reynolds) I don't think there's any condition
- that relates to exactly how the disposition of those
- 17 synergies would be realized, certainly there isn't in the
- 18 condition only that given the fact that synergies will occur
- 19 over a three to five year period. Part of the reason for
- 20 extending the AFOR's was to allow those synergies to occur
- 21 so that they could be evaluated in the financial reports
- that the companies would file in anticipation of an AFOR.
- Q. So is it the Joint Applicants' position that the
- language disposition of merger synergies does not
- 25 necessarily mean that the Joint Applicants will share those

- 1 merger synergies with Washington customers?
- 2 A. (Reynolds) I don't think we formulated a position.
- 3 Q. Perhaps we could ask -- Mr. Schifman will ask
- 4 Mr. Vasconi his understanding of that term.
- 5 Okay. And, actually, I believe that one of the
- 6 rationalizations put forth in the testimony in support of
- 7 the settlement was that the Commission would be able to take
- 8 into account any synergy savings that would not be available
- 9 immediately. Do you agree with me that that's one of the
- 10 justifications for, I guess, prolonging the next AFOR filing
- 11 for a period of three to four years?
- 12 A. (Jones) I would agree that's so they can take it
- into account, yes.
- 14 Q. Now, Mr. Jones, I take it that you've read the
- 15 testimony of Mr. Bailey filed on behalf of CenturyLink in
- this proceeding, have you not?
- 17 A. (Jones) I've reviewed it. I have not read it
- 18 recently.
- 19 Q. Okay. Well, and I don't know if you have it in
- 20 front of you, but I want to test your recollection of that
- 21 testimony because Mr. Bailey states in his -- I believe it's
- 22 his testimony dated November 1, 2010, he states, and I'll
- 23 read this to you, subject to check, that Mr. Bailey said,
- 24 "Additionally, as has been the experience of the company in
- 25 previous transactions, including the Embarq acquisition,

- 1 CenturyLink begins to realize synergies immediately after
- 2 the consummation of the merger providing a still larger
- 3 buffer for the merged company to fund one time integration
- 4 and transaction costs without reducing network investment or
- 5 raising rates"?
- 6 MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, may I just interpose a
- 7 clarifying question. And that is for the reference to that
- 8 testimony, again, and the opportunity to provide the witness
- 9 with a copy of it.
- 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Certainly.
- 11 MS. ENDEJAN: It's Exhibit GCB-6HCRT, testimony of
- 12 November 1st, 2010, Page 30, Lines 17 through 21.
- MS. ANDERL: May I approach, Your Honor?
- 14 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.
- 15 (Document handed to the witness.)
- 16 A. (Jones) Page 30, Line 21?
- 17 BY MS. ENDEJAN:
- 18 Q. Page 30, Lines 17 through 21.
- 19 A. (Jones) Okay.
- 20 Q. Do you recall reading this testimony?
- 21 A. (Jones) Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. Would you disagree that CenturyLink knew
- that synergies would be, I guess, begin to occur immediately
- 24 after the consummation of the merger, and they would not
- 25 have to occur over time?

- 1 A. (Jones) I am not the financial witness, and we do
- 2 have a financial witness available for cross, but my
- 3 understanding is that conceivably certain synergies do begin
- 4 occurring at close, but for them to fully manifest the three
- 5 to five year timeframe is what the company has declared
- 6 publically.
- 7 Q. You were involved in the negotiation of the
- 8 settlement agreement, were you not, though?
- 9 A. (Jones) Indirectly.
- 10 Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that you knew that
- 11 the estimated synergies for the merger has been presented
- 12 as, I guess, \$625 million?
- 13 A. (Jones) Yes.
- 14 O. Is that on an annual basis?
- 15 A. (Jones) I'm not -- I would defer to Mr. Bailey
- 16 just for clarification on that.
- 17 Q. Okay. And you would defer with him in terms of --
- 18 strike that.
- 19 Did you have any understanding if any of those
- 20 synergy savings would cover the integration and transaction
- 21 costs when you were entering into this settlement agreement?
- 22 A. (Jones) No.
- Q. Okay. Did you have any idea, before you entered
- 24 into this settlement agreement, what the amount of synergies
- 25 would be for, I guess, achieved by the Joint Applicants in

- 1 the state of Washington?
- 2 A. (Jones) No, I did not.
- 3 Q. Do you have any ballpark estimate?
- 4 A. (Jones) I do not.
- 5 Q. Okay. So I guess I'll have to ask Mr. Bailey
- 6 questions about when synergies were to be achieved or not?
- 7 A. (Jones) That would probably be best.
- Q. Okay. So in the testimony that was put forth
- 9 supporting this would you agree with me that there's at
- 10 least a question as to whether or not synergies would not be
- 11 available and known and quantified for a period of three to
- 12 four years?
- 13 A. (Jones) I don't believe all synergies would, no.
- 14 Q. Let me go back to the settlement agreement. And,
- 15 again, this could be for either Mr. Reynolds or Mr. Jones,
- it would be Conditions 5 and 6, do you see those? Where you
- 17 agree that you will not seek recovery of management costs or
- merger costs from retail or wholesale customers?
- 19 A. (Jones) Yes.
- 20 Q. What it your understanding that anticipated
- 21 synergy savings would cover those costs?
- 22 A. (Jones) I do not know if the synergy savings would
- 23 directly cover those costs. Again, I would defer to
- 24 Mr. Bailey to go into more of the details of that. This was
- 25 really more of our assurance that we would not pass those

- 1 costs on to Washington consumers.
- 2 Q. Did you make that assurance with the knowledge
- 3 that the company had planned for, and had a plan in place,
- 4 to cover those anticipated costs?
- 5 A. (Jones) Yes, the company would have a way of
- 6 recovering those costs.
- 7 Q. Okay. Now, turning to Condition No. 11 in that it
- 8 deals with affiliated interest compliance. Now, the Joint
- 9 Applicants are obligated by law to comply with all
- 10 applicable state and federal statutes regarding affiliated
- 11 interest transactions; correct?
- 12 A. (Jones) Correct.
- 13 Q. So this really isn't a concession or a commitment,
- it's just a commitment to comply with the law, isn't it?
- 15 A. (Jones) Correct. And it's No. 9 instead of 11.
- 16 Q. I'm sorry, No. 9.
- 17 Furthermore, in Condition No. 11 you have agreed,
- 18 "you" meaning Joint Applicants, have agreed to make a number
- of books and records available for inspection by the
- 20 Commission, do you not?
- 21 A. (Jones) Yes.
- 22 Q. Now, you are aware that the Commission Staff has
- 23 the right pursuant to Washington statutory law to ask you to
- 24 produce any book or record for inspection; correct?
- 25 A. (Jones) That's correct.

- Q. Okay. So, again, this really isn't a commitment
- 2 to do something that you're not already required to do;
- 3 right?
- 4 A. (Jones) I think if you look at all of the
- 5 financial reporting conditions and commitments that we have
- 6 made here you'll find that they're substantive and
- 7 substantial as compared to probably anything we have
- 8 committed to in any other state. So if you look at them as
- 9 a whole you will see the Commission has more than adequate
- 10 incite into the company's books, records, merger costs,
- 11 management costs, anything that relates to the merger
- 12 itself.
- 13 Q. Right. But the Commission has that right
- 14 independent of anything you agree to provide to them in this
- 15 settlement agreement; right? They could ask you to produce
- 16 them?
- 17 A. (Jones) I would think they could. I'm not an
- 18 expert of what the full authority of this Commission is.
- 19 But I believe this probably exceeds in some respects when
- 20 you look at it in total.
- 21 Q. Okay. Then finally Condition 27 deals with, I
- 22 guess, committing to live up to the existing 911 service
- 23 contracts. It's on Page 12. Do you see that?
- A. (Reynolds) Yes, that's correct.
- 25 Q. So this, again, was a preexisting legal obligation

- 1 of Qwest, was it not?
- 2 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 3 Q. So this is just simply an agreement to abide by
- 4 your contractual commitment?
- 5 A. (Reynolds) That's correct. And it memorializes
- 6 that agreement within the context of this settlement.
- 7 Q. Okay. Now, I believe that all of you, including
- 8 the Joint Applicants, have testified that you believe the
- 9 settlement agreement is consistent with the public interest,
- 10 would that be a fair characterization of your position?
- 11 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 12 A. (Jones) Yes.
- Q. Okay. And I think, Mr. Reynolds, in your direct
- 14 testimony in favor and support of the merger, and I don't
- 15 know if you have that in front of you, Mr. Reynolds?
- 16 A. (Reynolds) I do. Just one minute, let me access
- 17 it.
- 18 Q. Sure. Okay. If you could turn to Page 11 of your
- 19 direct testimony, which is Exhibit MSR-1T, and Lines 18 and
- 20 19 specifically, do you see that?
- 21 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. Now, that sentence specifically states that
- 23 you are testifying that the transaction is in the public
- 24 interest and will provide a number of benefits to customers
- of CenturyLink and Qwest in Washington. When you use the

- 1 term "customers" did you intend to include wholesale
- 2 customers?
- 3 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 4 Q. And further on in your testimony, I believe at
- 5 Page 25, Lines 1 through 12, you testify about the benefits
- 6 that wholesale customers might benefit from the merger
- 7 transaction. Could you take a minute to read that?
- 8 A. (Reynolds) I've reviewed it.
- 9 Q. Okay. And I don't mean to mischaracterize your
- 10 testimony, but from it I've derived what you perceive to be
- 11 three primary benefits from wholesale customers. The first
- 12 is you state that the combined company will continue to
- 13 serve wholesale customers, you see that?
- 14 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 15 Q. Now, that is basically the continuance of an
- 16 existing obligation, is it not?
- 17 A. (Reynolds) Yes, I believe both companies have
- 18 obligations to serve the wholesale customers both by tariff
- 19 and by contractual agreements.
- 20 Q. Okay. So there's no intent to cease continuing to
- 21 serve wholesale customers?
- 22 A. (Reynolds) That's correct.
- Q. As a result of the merger?
- A. (Reynolds) It's an assurance.
- 25 Q. Okay. And then you state that another advantage

- is that you'll provide a bigger footprint for the existing
- 2 services that you already provide. Is that the second
- 3 identified benefit that you testify about for wholesale
- 4 customers?
- 5 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. So essentially what it means is you'll just
- 7 cover a larger area, but you won't do anything different
- 8 from providing the existing services?
- 9 A. (Reynolds) Not initially, but I think over time as
- 10 the company seeks to, you know, achieve synergies on a
- 11 network basis that there may be some benefits to combining
- 12 the networks in certain ways that might benefit wholesale
- 13 customers.
- Q. Okay. But you don't talk about that in your
- 15 testimony here?
- 16 A. (Reynolds) I don't. But that was part of my
- 17 thought as I drafted it.
- 18 Q. Okay. Then, finally, you talk about a commitment
- 19 regarding broadband wireless services. Now, was Qwest in
- 20 the business of provisioning broadband wireless services
- 21 prior to the merger?
- 22 A. (Reynolds) No.
- Q. It's your testimony that Qwest did not have plans
- 24 to provision broadband wireless services prior to the
- 25 merger?

- 1 A. (Reynolds) Not on a retail basis.
- 2 Q. Is this a new service that you claim the merger
- 3 will bring about?
- 4 A. (Reynolds) No. I'm saying -- here I'm saying that
- 5 as the companies extend fiber deeper into their network all
- 6 customers can benefit, including wireless providers, to the
- 7 extent that we put more capacity in fiberoptic cable deeper
- 8 into our network that provides opportunities for hauling all
- 9 traffic including retail and wholesale traffic.
- 10 Q. Okay. Now, Qwest would have continued to make
- 11 that investment in expanding its fiber network without the
- 12 merger, would it not?
- 13 A. (Reynolds) It would have independently, but to the
- 14 extent that the combined company will be planning both
- 15 companies together there are certain economies that the
- 16 companies may achieve in the network design.
- 17 Q. Okay. But other than those identified benefits
- 18 for wholesale customers I guess is there any other testimony
- 19 from a Qwest or CenturyLink witness that would describe the
- 20 benefits wholesale customers would get from the merger other
- 21 than your testimony here?
- 22 A. (Reynolds) I think that both CenturyLink/Qwest
- 23 witnesses that deal with wholesale, such as Mr. Hunsucker,
- 24 Mr. Viveros, deal with those issues.
- 25 Q. Okay. Now in terms of -- again I'm trying to put

- this in the context of the settlement agreement, all right?
- 2 And the settlement agreement with Staff which there's been
- 3 representations today incapsulates, I guess, all relevant
- 4 merger related concerns.
- 5 Let me ask you about the commitment made by the
- 6 companies regarding retail rates. Now, you've agreed that
- you're going to freeze retail rates for at least the next
- 8 three years; correct?
- 9 A. (Reynolds) With the exception -- not all retail
- 10 rates, no.
- 11 Q. Well, with the exception of, I guess, the 1FB
- 12 rate?
- 13 A. (Reynolds) Well, for Qwest under its AFOR what
- 14 Qwest has agreed to freeze -- and maybe we should take the
- 15 companies independently. CenturyLink has agreed to freeze
- 16 their basic residential service and their basic business
- 17 service. Qwest has agreed to freeze its basic residential
- 18 service. All three of those services are currently under
- 19 tariff. Qwest business service, simple business service, is
- 20 competitively classified, not just under the AFOR but by a
- 21 prior proceeding. We have agreed to cap that business
- 22 service for three years allowing only a \$1 increase during
- 23 that three year period.
- Q. Okay. So the settlement agreement represents a
- 25 commitment from the Joint Applicants with respect to rate

- 1 treatment for business and retail customers, wouldn't you
- 2 agree?
- 3 A. (Reynolds) Yes, for their basic exchange services
- 4 only.
- 5 Q. Okay. And to the extent you're making this
- 6 commitment this revises the AFOR, again, because it provides
- 7 a term that isn't in the existing AFOR; correct?
- 8 A. (Reynolds) It does create a new condition,
- 9 especially for the business services. The business services
- 10 currently has pricing flexibility. And I will say that it
- is -- and repeat that it is only the simple business
- 12 service, what we call the 1FB, that is affected by the
- 13 commitment here.
- Q. Okay, but there's no provision in the settlement
- 15 agreement that addresses or reflects any commitment with
- 16 respect to wholesale rates; correct?
- 17 A. (Reynolds) I believe any commitments that the
- 18 company has with respect to wholesale rates would be
- 19 included in the Integra settlement, and I'm really not the
- 20 correct witness to respond to that.
- 21 Q. Okay. But you were involved in negotiating the
- 22 settlement agreement with Staff?
- 23 A. (Reynolds) That's correct.
- 24 Q. And in those, I quess, wholesale rate treatment
- 25 was not a subject of negotiation?

- 1 A. (Reynolds) It was not a subject of negotiation in
- 2 this settlement conference that this panel represents, yes.
- Q. Okay.
- A. (Reynolds) But I'm sure it was a topic of
- 5 discussion when the company met with the CLECs which
- 6 resulted in the Integra settlement.
- 7 Q. When you use the term the CLECs -- strike that.
- 8 Would it be fair to say that Integra is not
- 9 representative of all CLECs?
- 10 A. (Reynolds) Yes, I think that's a fair statement,
- 11 but, I guess, it's my testimony that the company had
- 12 settlement discussions with all CLECs that are parties to
- 13 this proceeding.
- Q. Okay. But in terms of the Staff settlement would
- 15 it be fair to say there was really very little discussion of
- wholesale issues or concerns?
- 17 A. (Reynolds) The one issue that deals with some
- 18 wholesale issues is the issue pertaining to wholesale OSS,
- 19 and I don't remember exactly what the condition was, but
- 20 that directly pertains to wholesale customers.
- 21 Q. Okay. Nothing to do with wholesale rates?
- 22 A. (Reynolds) That's correct.
- 23 Q. Okay. Now, I believe in your testimony at
- 24 Page 25, again, referring to what we were talking about, you
- 25 agreed that wholesale customers should be included in the

- 1 group of, I guess, recipients of the benefits of the merger,
- would that be a fair statement?
- 3 A. (Reynolds) I believe my representation is is that
- 4 they are included in the benefits and I try to discuss what
- 5 a few of those benefits might be.
- 6 Q. Okay. Did the topic of intrastate access charges
- 7 ever come up during the discussions with Staff regarding
- 8 this settlement agreement?
- 9 A. (Reynolds) They came up in regard to -- and I
- 10 think that they're memorialized in Condition No. 3 regarding
- 11 the issues that would be discussed in the upcoming AFOR
- 12 discussions that intrastate access would be one of the
- 13 subjects of the discussion.
- 14 Q. And that discussion is to take place four years
- 15 from now; is that correct?
- 16 A. (Reynolds) I believe that the condition suggests
- 17 no later than three years and no -- or no later than four
- 18 years, no earlier than three. So it's in year four, I
- 19 believe, that those discussions would take place. However,
- 20 initial discussions could start prior to that. When we
- 21 initially negotiated the Qwest AFOR it was a very long
- 22 period. It was a period of probably 18 months that we were
- 23 in discussions with the various parties.
- Q. But between today, January 5, 2011, and that
- 25 future AFOR date, the intrastate access rates of Century and

- 1 Qwest are to remain the same?
- 2 A. (Reynolds) They remain under tariff. There's no
- 3 condition in here that affects switched access charges one
- 4 way or the other. They remain as they exist pre-closing,
- 5 they remain the same post-closing until the discussions that
- 6 will be had during the upcoming AFOR discussions.
- 7 Q. So it's possible they could even increase?
- 8 A. (Reynolds) It's possible they could increase, it's
- 9 possible they could decrease.
- 10 Q. Are you aware of -- do you know what the
- 11 CenturyLink intrastate access rates currently are?
- 12 A. (Reynolds) No.
- Q. Okay. You wouldn't have any reason to question
- 14 that the top end of the rate is 14 cents a minute in some
- 15 CenturyLink territories, whereas the Qwest intrastate access
- 16 rate is 2 cents a minute?
- 17 A. (Reynolds) I don't have any knowledge to confirm
- 18 that.
- 19 Q. Okay. Now, I believe a lot of the testimony put
- 20 forward by the Joint Applicants is the need to merge in
- 21 order to face intense competition in the telecommunications
- 22 industry. Would that be a fair characterization of the
- 23 Joint Applicants' position?
- 24 A. (Jones) Yes, that would be one of the components.
- 25 Q. And competition, would you agree that competition

- is intense in the telecommunications industry?
- 2 A. (Jones) Yes, I would.
- 3 Q. Would you agree that technology changes quite
- 4 rapidly in the telecommunications industry?
- 5 A. (Jones) Yes.
- 6 Q. And customer choice changes quite rapidly in the
- 7 telecommunications industry?
- 8 A. (Jones) Yes.
- 9 Q. So would it be fair to say that for purposes of
- 10 today's competitive environment four years could be a very
- long time for no change to occur?
- 12 A. (Jones) It could be. But the very technology
- 13 you're talking about is actually changing--going back to
- 14 your intrastate access issue. What's going to happen in
- 15 four years is intrastate access minutes for us are going to
- 16 decline rapidly, and a lot of that traffic is moving to
- 17 carriers like Sprint who are picking up those revenues due
- 18 to the lost minutes and lost access lines on our part. That
- 19 is a major change going on. That will keep happening.
- The AFOR will give us a chance to look at both
- 21 companies combined. Look at some of the synergy effects
- 22 that are out there, and then determine through a full
- 23 commission proceeding what all the moving parts need to be
- 24 to keep from disparaging Washington customers.
- Q. So is it your testimony, Mr. Jones, that it's in

- 1 the public interest to delay considering reducing the Joint
- 2 Applicants' access charges to competitive carriers for a
- 3 four year period?
- 4 A. (Jones) My understanding of Washington rules is
- 5 that a carrier like yourself has the opportunity to come in
- 6 and file a complaint. There's recourse in those four years
- 7 to challenge those rates if you choose to do so.
- 8 Q. When a carrier comes in and files a complaint,
- 9 that carrier bears the burden of proof though, does it not?
- 10 A. (Jones) I believe so.
- 11 Q. Now, have you done any analysis of whether any of
- 12 the anticipated synergies could have covered rate reductions
- for access charge reductions, are you aware of any such
- 14 analysis?
- 15 A. (Jones) No, I'm not.
- 16 Q. Have you done any analysis that shows basically
- 17 the amount of revenues that the merged company will keep if
- 18 access revenues remain at current levels over the next four
- 19 years?
- 20 A. (Jones) No, I have not, and I have not seen any
- 21 documentation around that.
- 22 Q. Did you review the testimony of Mr. Appleby filed
- 23 by Sprint in this case?
- 24 A. (Jones) Earlier. It's been a while though.
- 25 Q. Now, would you agree with me that intrastate

- 1 access charges are a significant cost to competitive
- 2 carriers?
- 3 A. (Jones) They could be, yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. And would you also agree with me that if
- 5 they were reduced it would benefit those carriers?
- 6 A. (Jones) It would probably benefit the carriers.
- 7 Q. And in your experience would a reduction in access
- 8 charges, intrastate access charges, lead to lower ultimate
- 9 rates provided by competitive carriers?
- 10 A. (Jones) That's really a good question. I think
- 11 the issue is what the carrier who receives the benefit of
- 12 reduced access charges does with those. Was that a pass
- 13 through for customers? I mean where does the benefit
- 14 ultimately end up.
- 15 Q. Well, wouldn't you agree that a competitive market
- 16 would force rate reductions if costs are lowered in order
- for carriers to keep competing?
- 18 A. (Jones) Depending on the market it could.
- 19 MS. ENDEJAN: Your Honor, I think I will reserve
- 20 the remainder of my questions for the last bucket panel or
- 21 whatever you call it.
- 22 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: For clarification, we have
- 23 been referring to the disputed issues not related to the
- 24 settlement as the "second bucket." So thank you,
- 25 Ms. Endejan.

- 1 MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you.
- 2 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Schifman, I'm looking at
- 3 the clock now thinking about lunch and when we should break.
- 4 And are your questions longer than 15 minutes? Is this
- 5 something that we should maybe take an early break before we
- 6 interrupt you?
- 7 MR. SCHIFMAN: My questions are likely to be more
- 8 than 15 minutes. I do have a couple of questions to
- 9 follow-up with Mr. Reynolds and Mr. Jones, and they will be
- 10 very brief. Maybe we do those and then do a break for lunch
- 11 before we address the other two witnesses on the panel.
- 12 MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, I guess I would object to
- 13 that procedure. Typically, without some extenuating
- 14 circumstances, one attorney for a party gets to cross a
- 15 witness, not multiple attorneys ganging up on a witness from
- 16 the same -- multiple attorneys from the same party. If
- 17 there are extenuating circumstances we're certainly willing
- 18 to reconsider our objection, but at this point I would
- 19 object.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Schifman.
- 21 MR. SCHIFMAN: We do have a panel of witnesses
- 22 here that are addressing a settlement agreement that was
- just entered into within the last few days, with testimony
- 24 filed within the last few days. I think it probably makes
- 25 sense to give us a little levity here just for levity sake.

- 1 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: These are not questions that
- 2 Ms. Endejan can ask?
- 3 MR. SCHIFMAN: I suppose I can dictate them to
- 4 her, but I thought it might be easier for us to just quickly
- 5 go through them, less than five minutes here.
- 6 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Unless Ms. Anderl can quote me
- 7 a rule that says we can't have multiple attorneys I'm going
- 8 to allow it. And then following the follow-up questions
- 9 we'll go ahead and talk about a recess. So please proceed.

10

- 11 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MR. SCHIFMAN:
- 13 Q. Just a quick question for Mr. Reynolds.
- 14 Mr. Reynolds, you mentioned that the rate freeze in the
- 15 settlement pertains to Qwest for only the 1FB rate; is that
- 16 correct --
- 17 A. (Reynolds) That's correct.
- 18 Q. -- for business. Okay.
- 19 A. There's also a provision in there that requires us
- 20 to continue UNE rate stabilization plans we have in place
- 21 for our complex business services, the PBX trunks, Centrex,
- 22 other complex business services. We do have rate
- 23 stabilization plans in our catalog for virtually all those
- 24 services. So those would continue through the AFOR
- 25 discussions.

- 1 Q. And so the other services, for example, bundles
- 2 that are offered by Qwest, are not capped by this
- 3 settlement; is that correct?
- 4 A. (Reynolds) That's correct --
- 5 O. So --
- 6 A. (Reynolds) -- nor are features.
- 7 Q. Sorry to talk over you there. You said neither
- 8 are features?
- 9 A. (Reynolds) No. That's correct. Bundles, packages
- 10 and features are not capped.
- 11 Q. Okay. And so if there are reductions to Owest or
- 12 CenturyLink's revenues as a result of the Commission's
- approval of the merger in other areas, for example, in
- 14 intrastate access charges you would have the ability to
- 15 recover some of those costs from your own customers in your
- bundles and features rates; is that correct?
- 17 A. (Reynolds) We may have the ability to charge a
- 18 higher rate. I don't know that we have the ability to
- 19 recover the cost depending on how competitive the market is,
- and it's very competitive.
- Q. Mr. Jones, as far as -- let me go back to
- 22 Mr. Reynolds.
- 23 Mr. Reynolds, your testimony, your rebuttal
- 24 testimony in the case basically said that you wanted to have
- 25 the Qwest AFOR renewal start in February of this year; is

- 1 that correct?
- 2 A. (Reynolds) Could I have a reference?
- 3 Q. Pages 2 and 3 of your rebuttal. Let's see if we
- 4 can get to it here. In other words, you objected to the
- 5 Staff conditions that proposed to extend the AFOR; is that
- 6 right?
- 7 A. (Reynolds) That's not entirely right. I believe
- 8 that I objected to the conditions that Staff would impose
- 9 during the extension. I believe I also have a Q and A where
- 10 I believe it's -- I believe it's on Page 7, the Q and A
- 11 starting at three where I ask myself the question about the
- 12 extension. And the answer is based on my testimony above
- 13 regarding Staff Conditions Nos. 29 and 30. "Proposal is
- 14 unacceptable unless the price cap conditions are
- 15 eliminated." Then I go on to talk, but I say "absent those
- 16 conditions Qwest would not oppose extension of the AFOR."
- 17 O. Okay. In considering the settlement of this
- 18 matter did Qwest perceive it to be a benefit that its access
- 19 charges would not be reviewed in the context of an AFOR
- 20 renewal until three to four years after the closing of the
- 21 merger?
- 22 A. (Reynolds) I don't think we thought about that. I
- 23 mean that was not a basis for discussions of the extension.
- Obviously if -- well, I'll just stop there.
- Q. Mr. Jones, I'll ask you the same question, did

- 1 CenturyLink consider it to be a benefit from the settlement
- 2 agreement that its access charges would not be reviewed from
- 3 three to four years after the closing date of the merger due
- 4 to the AFOR renewal provisions?
- 5 A. (Jones) Only from the standpoint that we believe
- 6 that would be the right process and vehicle to look at
- 7 access charges in conjunction with many other factors that
- 8 go into that consideration.
- 9 Q. But CenturyLink went through the United companies,
- 10 here in Washington, went through a review of its intrastate
- 11 access rates outside of an AFOR plan; is that correct?
- 12 A. (Jones) Due to a complaint, I believe, that was
- 13 filed, yes.
- MR. SCHIFMAN: Okay. I have nothing further for
- 15 these witnesses.
- 16 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. I'm thinking that
- 17 since it's approximately seven to noon, why don't we go
- 18 ahead and take an hour lunch break and return here around
- 19 let's just say 1:00. We're in recess. Thank you.
- 20 (Break taken from 11:53 to 1:03 p.m.)
- 21 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: We'll be back on the record.
- 22 Before the lunch recess I believe we left off with
- 23 Mr. Schifman asking questions. Do you have questions for
- 24 the panel?
- MR. SCHIFMAN: Yes, I do, Your Honor.

- 1 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Great. Please proceed.
- 2 MR. SCHIFMAN: Thank you.

3

- 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION (continued)
- 5 BY MR. SCHIFMAN:
- 6 Q. Hi, Mr. Vasconi, Ken Schifman, on behalf of
- 7 Sprint. How are you?
- 8 A. (Vasconi) Fine. Good afternoon.
- 9 Q. Good afternoon. Do you have the motion to approve
- 10 the settlement agreement before you? Or actually the
- 11 settlement agreement first is what I want to look at, not
- 12 the conditions, the actual settlement agreement.
- 13 A. (Vasconi) Yes, I do.
- Q. Okay. And if you don't mind could you turn to
- 15 Page 4, Paragraph 12. Can you just review that to yourself,
- 16 please. And basically that provision, sir, allows a party
- 17 to the settlement agreement to state its rejection of
- 18 additional conditions that the Commission may impose and
- 19 withdraw from the agreement. Is that how you interpret that
- 20 condition or that paragraph?
- 21 A. (Vasconi) Let me continue reading it, please.
- 22 Thank you.
- MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Your Honor, I'm going to
- 24 probably object if this question is going to end up asking
- for a legal conclusion from Mr. Vasconi.

- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Schifman.
- 2 MR. SCHIFMAN: I don't think I'm asking for a
- 3 legal conclusion.
- 4 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Then I guess I will go
- 5 ahead and overrule the objection. Mr. Vasconi, have you
- 6 reviewed?
- 7 A. (Vasconi) Yes, I've review.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Please proceed, Mr. Schifman.
- 9 BY MR. SCHIFMAN:
- 10 Q. My question, Mr. Vasconi, is if the Commission
- 11 orders additional conditions than are the ones that are
- 12 embodied in the Staff settlement agreement, is Staff stating
- 13 by virtue of this Paragraph 12 that it will be rejecting the
- 14 settlement that's been reached with the Joint Applicants?
- 15 A. (Vasconi) No, I don't believe so.
- 16 Q. Okay. For example, if the Commission imposes a
- 17 condition that the interconnection agreement conditions that
- 18 relate to the Qwest territory also apply to the CenturyLink
- 19 territory, would Staff at that point exercise its right to
- 20 reject the settlement?
- 21 A. (Vasconi) I think at that point Staff would
- 22 examine the settlement and make a determination in the
- 23 period of time that we have available under this provision.
- 24 Q. Okay. Sitting here today do you have an opinion
- 25 on that?

- 1 A. (Vasconi) No, I do not.
- 2 Q. If I asked you the same questions with respect to
- 3 the interconnection agreement being extended for four years
- 4 rather than three years would your answer be the same
- 5 related to how Staff would approach that?
- 6 A. (Vasconi) Yes, it would be the same.
- 7 Q. The same issue with respect to whether intrastate
- 8 access charges would be considered in the context of the
- 9 Commission's resolution of this matter, is Staff saying that
- 10 they would reject the settlement if the Commission decided
- 11 to do that?
- 12 A. (Vasconi) We would consider what the Commission
- 13 came up with, and we would then make a determination as to
- 14 what we do going forward in that period where we have
- 15 available to us.
- 16 Q. Okay. So sitting here today you have no specific
- 17 opinion regarding the intrastate access charge condition and
- 18 whether or not it would cause Staff to opt out of this
- 19 settlement agreement?
- 20 A. (Vasconi) That is correct.
- 21 Q. Let's move to the settlement agreement conditions
- 22 themselves, please. And settlement agreement Condition 4
- relates to synergies and synergy reporting, does it not?
- A. Yes, it does.
- Q. And it says that "CenturyLink will track and file

- annually a confidential report reflecting merger costs and
- 2 synergy savings on a company-wide and Washington basis";
- 3 right?
- 4 A. (Vasconi) Correct.
- 5 Q. Today do you have -- have you been given an
- 6 estimate as to what the synergies are from a Washington
- 7 basis?
- 8 A. (Vasconi) No, we have not.
- 9 Q. Has Staff independently calculated what the
- 10 synergies are from a Washington state basis as related to
- 11 this merger?
- 12 A. (Vasconi) At a high level utilizing the notion
- that Washington would be roughly 10 percent of the total
- 14 access lines after the merger occurs, if it is approved,
- 15 Washington would roughly receive around \$57 million of
- 16 synergies.
- 17 Q. And that's based on the annual operating
- 18 synergies; correct, of 575 million?
- 19 A. (Vasconi) Yes, that's correct.
- Q. Okay. And the companies have stated that they
- 21 project that they'll also achieve \$50 million annually in
- 22 capital expenditure synergies; correct?
- 23 A. (Vasconi) Yes, that's correct.
- 24 Q. So would you include that \$50 million annually in
- 25 your calculation of the amount that Washington should get

- 1 out of this merger?
- 2 A. (Vasconi) Because those aren't expense dollars
- 3 those are capital dollars capital dollars typically have a
- 4 benefit that might extend over a longer period of time. So
- 5 it would be maybe some fraction of that 50 million. But I
- 6 don't know that one could say it's exactly 10 percent in any
- 7 one year.
- 8 Q. Okay. So you estimated roughly 57 million based
- 9 on a 10 percent of the total access line calculation; right?
- 10 A. (Vasconi) Correct.
- 11 Q. Okay. And you expect based on what the companies
- 12 have told you that those would be annual savings over a
- period of three to five years that they'll achieve those
- 14 types of savings?
- 15 A. (Vasconi) We expect that it will get to about
- 16 575 million of savings on an annual basis, but it will take
- 17 three to five years to get there.
- 18 Q. Okay. Did you hear the testimony earlier today
- 19 regarding whether or not the companies expect to achieve
- 20 synergy savings on day one?
- 21 A. (Vasconi) I did.
- Q. And it's your understanding, based on the
- 23 testimony from the companies, that they will be achieving at
- 24 least some synergies as soon as the merger is consummated?
- 25 A. (Vasconi) There may be some, yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. So using your \$57 million number have you
- 2 calculated what you think the total synergy savings that
- 3 should be related to the state of Washington as reflected in
- 4 this Condition 4?
- 5 A. (Vasconi) No.
- 6 Q. Okay. Is it your expectation, sir, that the
- 7 synergy savings that the companies are going to report on a
- 8 Washington basis would be returned in whole or in part to
- 9 Washington retail and wholesale customers?
- 10 A. (Vasconi) Yes, at some point. This is something
- 11 that is going to be considered in the AFOR's that we have
- 12 scheduled no earlier than three years and no later than four
- 13 years from the close.
- Q. So what's the purpose of getting this -- and I
- 15 think you just answered my question, but I'll ask you more
- 16 directly. Is that the only purpose then for obtaining
- 17 Washington specific synergies is for their use in the AFOR
- 18 renewals that will be filed three to four years from the
- 19 closing date?
- 20 A. (Vasconi) That's certainly a major consideration
- 21 that we have because we do believe that synergy benefits --
- 22 that synergy savings should provide concrete benefits to
- 23 Washington ratepayers.
- Q. Okay. Do you think it's a good idea for those
- 25 synergy savings to be providing concrete benefits to

- 1 Washington ratepayers before a three to four year period,
- 2 would that be a good idea also?
- 3 A. (Vasconi) I think it's probably -- yes, it could
- 4 be, uh-huh.
- 5 O. And the Staff settlement that was reached that
- 6 delays any synergy savings to be returned to Washington
- 7 ratepayers, in the context of an AFOR, to at least three to
- 8 four years from now doesn't permit synergies to be realized
- 9 by Washington customers before that date; is that true?
- 10 A. (Vasconi) No, I think given the broadband
- 11 commitments that are in this proceeding synergy benefits
- 12 that occur up through that period will accrue to Washington
- 13 customers.
- 14 Q. Is that the only condition in the merger
- 15 settlement here -- strike that.
- 16 Is the broadband commitment the only condition in
- 17 the settlement that Washington customers will receive
- benefits prior to the review of the AFOR's?
- 19 A. (Vasconi) That's certainly the biggest one. The
- 20 rate stabilizations may be characterized as avoided revenue,
- 21 if you will, that the company is foregoing, provides a
- 22 benefit to Washington ratepayers.
- Q. Okay. And if the companies reduced their
- 24 intrastate access charges would you agree with me -- as part
- 25 of this merger approval would you agree with me that synergy

- savings that the companies will begin realizing on day one
- 2 could be used to cover some of those reductions of revenues
- 3 that the companies would have if they reduced their access
- 4 rates?
- 5 A. (Vasconi) Reductions in access charges could
- 6 potentially be part of synergy benefits. But the most
- 7 direct beneficiary of reductions in access charges would
- 8 likely be those who currently pay access charges, namely
- 9 long distance carriers. And there is not necessarily any
- 10 guarantee that the reduction in access charges will flow
- 11 through on a one-to-one basis to end users.
- 12 Q. In the access complaint against the Embarq
- companies that the Commission ruled upon in 2009, are you
- 14 familiar with that order?
- 15 A. (Vasconi) Yes, I am.
- 16 Q. Okay. And did you provide testimony in that case?
- 17 A. (Vasconi) No, I did not.
- 18 Q. Did members who you supervise from the Washington
- 19 Staff provide testimony in that case?
- 20 A. (Vasconi) During the dependency of that case I was
- 21 not at the Washington Commission.
- Q. But you've read the Commission's order?
- 23 A. (Vasconi) Yes.
- 24 Q. And do you recognize that the Commission there
- 25 made some statements in its order that reductions of access

- charges do benefit competition and consumers ultimately?
- 2 A. (Vasconi) Yes, I did.
- 3 Q. Do you agree with those statements?
- 4 A. (Vasconi) Generally I do.
- 5 O. Before the AFOR's are reviewed in three to four
- 6 years, according to the settlement agreement, is there any
- 7 other way that synergies can flow through to wholesale
- 8 customers of the companies if you don't consider intrastate
- 9 access charges?
- 10 A. (Vasconi) I can't think of any. No, I cannot
- 11 think of any right now.
- 12 Q. Okay. Let's go to Conditions 5 and 6 in the
- 13 Appendix A to the settlement agreement. And those
- 14 conditions, correct me if I'm wrong, if I summarize them
- 15 wrong, but they generally mandate that the CenturyLink ILECs
- 16 and the Qwest ILECs can't recover from their retail or
- 17 wholesale customers increases in management costs and the
- merger costs; is that true?
- 19 A. (Vasconi) That's correct.
- 20 Q. Okay. And in the agreement, I believe in
- 21 Condition 20, allows the Qwest companies -- allows Qwest to
- 22 increase their business rates by \$1 from what they currently
- 23 stand at; is that correct?
- 24 A. (Vasconi) That's correct.
- Q. Okay. So what provision here in this agreement

- 1 mandates that any excess revenue that Qwest gets from
- 2 increasing their business rates by \$1 doesn't go to cover
- 3 management costs or merger costs?
- 4 A. (Vasconi) There are none.
- 5 Q. So can the Commission be assured then of any
- 6 dollar of revenue that Qwest or CenturyLink get from their
- 7 customers or from wholesale customers, how can we know that
- 8 those dollars are not going to go to covering increased
- 9 management costs or increased merger costs?
- 10 A. (Vasconi) With respect to that dollar there's no
- 11 guarantee. However, with respect to other retail rates that
- 12 are specified in Condition 20 we do have guarantees that
- there will be no increases to residential rates or to
- 14 CenturyLink's business 1FBs.
- 15 Q. But one of the conditions that you advocated in
- 16 your testimony for this merger was that bundled rate
- 17 packages not be increased over a specific term; is that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. (Vasconi) That is correct.
- Q. Was that term three years?
- 21 A. (Vasconi) Yes, it was three years.
- 22 Q. Okay. And that did not -- that proposed condition
- 23 that you offered did not make its way into the settlement;
- 24 correct?
- 25 A. (Vasconi) That's correct, because the companies

- 1 had the ability to price bundles in a matter that's separate
- 2 from what is currently with tariff rates, with establishing
- 3 the price on tariffed rates. So --
- 4 Q. So the company -- I'm sorry go ahead.
- 5 A. (Vasconi) So in the context of this agreement we
- 6 didn't believe that it would be appropriate to impact those
- 7 particular provisions that are currently allowed in law.
- 8 Q. Although you advocated for that in your testimony?
- 9 A. (Vasconi) I did.
- 10 Q. And because Qwest and CenturyLink have pricing
- 11 flexibility on their bundled services they could increase
- those rates to their bundled customers; is that correct?
- 13 A. (Vasconi) Yes, it is.
- Q. Okay. And they could use those increases in
- 15 revenues to cover management costs and merger related costs;
- 16 correct?
- 17 A. (Vasconi) Or other costs that they have, yes.
- 18 Q. Yeah. Or revenue reductions like access charge
- 19 reductions; right?
- 20 A. (Vasconi) Conceivably, yes, they could. However,
- 21 I think it's important to note that in possibly reducing
- 22 access that requires a complete examination of rates and
- 23 results of operations that we didn't believe was appropriate
- 24 for this proceeding.
- 25 Q. Do you agree with me that the companies that pay

- 1 access charges to CenturyLink and Qwest are also competitors
- 2 to Qwest and CenturyLink?
- 3 A. (Vasconi) Yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. And what specific merger related harms was
- 5 Staff concerned with and that you feel are addressed by the
- 6 settlement agreement?
- 7 A. (Vasconi) The merger related harms that we believe
- 8 are addressed are things such as finance -- insuring that
- 9 financial reporting continue and that we have adequate
- 10 records going forward to be able to examine the companies in
- 11 the context of the AFOR. We're concerned that in the
- 12 context of broadband services that unserved and underserved
- 13 areas would continue to receive investment. And we're also
- 14 concerned with rate stabilization plus a number of other
- 15 concerns.
- 16 Q. Let's try to address a couple of those. With
- 17 respect to rate stabilization what specifically about the
- 18 merger was a harm that Staff saw that needed to be addressed
- 19 with rate stabilization?
- 20 A. (Vasconi) We were concerned that business rates
- 21 and residential rates for single party users would be
- 22 increased, and the condition of maintaining tariff rates at
- 23 current levels is something that we think addresses that.
- 24 With respect to Qwest's single party business rate given the
- 25 AFOR and competitive classification of that service we

- 1 believe that the \$1 increase is something that while it's an
- 2 increase it's relatively small and it provides some
- 3 stability going forward for customers.
- Q. Do you agree with me, Mr. Vasconi, that generally
- 5 in competitive markets prices decrease rather than increase?
- 6 A. (Vasconi) I do, but the prices typically go to
- 7 cost, I think.
- 8 Q. When Staff agreed to the settlement, let me get
- 9 out some papers here, did Staff take a look at the
- 10 Commission's order in the Verizon Frontier case regarding
- 11 the types of factors the Commission looks at when
- 12 determining whether the public interest is promoted by the
- 13 merger?
- 14 A. (Vasconi) Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. And one of those factors, I'll read it for
- 16 you, and just let me know if you considered this when
- 17 accepting the settlement, is the impact on competition at
- 18 the wholesale and retail level including whether the
- 19 transaction might distort or impair the development of
- 20 competition, did you take that into account?
- 21 A. (Vasconi) Yes, we did.
- 22 Q. What did you take into account in the Staff
- 23 settlement regarding the impact on competition at the
- 24 wholesale level?
- 25 A. (Vasconi) Specifically insuring the OSS, the

- wholesale OSS systems would be in place and that there would
- 2 be no dramatic transition off of those systems --
- Q. Okay.
- 4 A. (Vasconi) -- for a period of time.
- 5 Q. And so did you look at the impact on
- 6 interconnection agreements?
- 7 A. (Vasconi) No, we did not.
- 8 Q. Did you look at the impact on network issues that
- 9 the companies have with respect to a single point of
- interconnection, for example?
- 11 A. (Vasconi) No, not explicitly, but there is a
- 12 condition that we did put into the agreement indicating that
- if there were any network rearrangements Staff would need to
- 14 be made aware of those.
- 15 Q. Is there anything in the settlement agreement that
- 16 you believe promotes the development of wholesale
- 17 competition?
- 18 A. (Vasconi) Other than what might be in the Integra
- 19 agreement, no.
- 20 Q. Okay. Which brings me -- what's Staff's position
- 21 on the Integra agreement, do you think that should be made
- 22 available as part of the Commission order to all CLECs and
- 23 wireless carriers?
- 24 A. (Vasconi) Yes.
- 25 Q. Okay. Condition 20 talks about the retail rate

- 1 cap. And there's a description of a rate freeze except for
- 2 "exogenous events." Are exogenous events defined in the
- 3 settlement agreement?
- A. (Vasconi) No, not explicitly.
- 5 Q. So this is not really a hard cap on rates for
- 6 retail customers; correct?
- 7 A. (Vasconi) Well, I believe it is because in that
- 8 particular paragraph identifying or referencing exogenous
- 9 events it indicates that those exogenous events are limited
- 10 to activities or orders issued by the FCC or this
- 11 Commission.
- 12 Q. Okay. Go to Condition 28, please. And that
- 13 condition talks about rate center consolidation; correct?
- 14 A. (Vasconi) Correct.
- 15 Q. Can you explain to me what's the purpose of this
- 16 condition?
- 17 A. (Vasconi) The purpose of this condition is to
- 18 effectively conserve numbering resources.
- 19 Q. Does it have anything to do with the consolidation
- of the networks of the two companies?
- 21 A. (Vasconi) Not explicitly, no.
- 22 Q. Okay. So does this mean that the rates that the
- 23 companies charge for customers in these various exchanges
- 24 should be merged together? In other words, if one exchange
- 25 that's listed here charges \$15 for a residential line and

- the other one charges \$16, is the purpose of this to make it
- 2 so that they, customers, are charged \$16 or \$15 in both of
- 3 those exchanges?
- 4 A. (Vasconi) No. Typically rate center consolidation
- 5 occurs between exchanges where the rates are the same.
- 6 Q. But is there any provision here where the rates
- 7 are different for these various rate centers?
- 8 A. (Vasconi) No.
- 9 Q. Okay. Do you agree with me that the intrastate
- 10 access charges charged by the various ILECs that are the
- Joint Applicants here differ? In other words, the Embarg
- 12 access charges are different than the Qwest access charges
- and they're different than the CenturyTel ILEC access
- 14 charges?
- 15 A. (Vasconi) Yes, they are.
- 16 Q. Do you agree with me that it would be a good idea
- 17 to get those access charges consolidated to a single rate?
- 18 A. (Vasconi) I think that's going to be the result --
- 19 that determination should be the result of the further
- 20 examination of access charges and everything that is
- 21 impacted by them, namely other rates, as well, other
- 22 business or residential rates.
- Q. I think Ms. Endejan asked the Qwest and
- 24 CenturyLink witnesses this, but I want to ask you this. By
- 25 virtue of the fact that, for example, a cap is being put on

- 1 the Qwest 1FR rate, do you agree with me that the terms of
- 2 the Qwest AFOR are being changed as part of this settlement?
- 3 A. (Vasconi) I think the terms of the Owest AFOR are
- 4 being extended and in a -- and with respect to the rate,
- 5 yes, it is being -- there is a change in the Qwest AFOR.
- 6 Q. Okay. Is it technically possible for the Staff
- 7 and the Commission to review Qwest's AFOR at the time it was
- 8 suppose to be reviewed absent this merger agreement? In
- 9 other words, we heard that the agreement was, the AFOR was
- 10 to expire in November of 2011. Is it possible for Staff and
- 11 the Commission to do its work on the Owest AFOR if there had
- 12 been no change in the termination date of the AFOR?
- 13 A. (Vasconi) I think it's possible, but I think what
- 14 would result is an incomplete assessment of the situation
- 15 that we see if the merger is approved.
- 16 Q. But nothing in this transaction prevents the
- 17 Commission from doing that work absent this settlement?
- 18 A. (Vasconi) No, not absent this settlement.
- 19 Q. Okay. We covered this a little bit, but I just
- 20 want to make sure I got it here. We talked about the
- 21 synergy realization beginning right after the merger closes,
- 22 at least beginning; correct?
- 23 A. (Vasconi) We did, we talked about it.
- Q. Do you agree with that that the company has stated
- 25 that it will begin obtaining synergies from the merger right

- 1 after the merger closes?
- 2 A. (Vasconi) Yes.
- 3 Q. And if the Commission does not address intrastate
- 4 access charges as part of this -- as part of its resolution
- of the merger, do you agree with me that while the company
- 6 will be realizing merger synergies its access rates will
- 7 stay stable until the review of the Qwest and CenturyLink
- 8 AFOR's?
- 9 A. (Vasconi) Its access rates could conceivably drop,
- 10 they could conceivably increase because they are not part of
- 11 any examination that is planned, at least by the Commission,
- 12 outside of the AFOR.
- Q. Okay. Was there any specific reason why you
- 14 picked three to four years for the AFOR review in Condition
- 15 3?
- 16 A. (Vasconi) Well, in testimony that the company had
- 17 offered up they indicated that synergy benefits would accrue
- 18 to the company in a three to five year period. So we looked
- 19 at that. And then when one considered the Embarg, the
- 20 Embarq/CenturyTel agreement/merger, that was five years from
- 21 2009 which would take it to 2014. So looking at a three to
- 22 four year window we thought was sufficient to be able to
- 23 capture most of the synergies or to be able to bring in most
- 24 of the synergies into the results of operation examination.
- 25 Q. And your answer there raises a question to me. So

- 1 the settlement agreement that's being proposed with respect
- 2 to the Embarg/CenturyTel AFOR that was supposed to be filed
- 3 as a result of the Commission's approval of that merger, it
- 4 extends that AFOR filing by a year; is that correct?
- 5 A. (Vasconi) That was suppose to take place in 2014.
- 6 This could extend it as much as one year.
- 7 Q. Okay. And so what's your opinion of -- why does
- 8 Staff believe it has the authority to change the results of
- 9 the Commission's order where it ordered Embarq and
- 10 CenturyTel to file an AFOR five years after the close of
- 11 that merger?
- 12 A. (Vasconi) Staff doesn't have the authority to
- 13 change that.
- 14 O. Okav.
- 15 A. (Vasconi) But this was an agreement that all
- parties came to, and as part of the agreement we
- incorporated the three to four year period.
- 18 Q. Would a shorter period -- would Staff be opposed
- 19 to a shorter period for an AFOR review than the three to
- four years?
- 21 A. (Vasconi) The issue with that, again, is merger
- 22 synergies are probably not going to be fully realized in any
- 23 period shorter than three years. So we would, I think -- we
- 24 clearly believe that a three to four year window is
- appropriate here.

- 1 Q. How long has it been since the Embarq/CenturyTel
- 2 closed, that was in 2009; correct?
- 3 A. (Vasconi) 2009.
- 4 Q. And hasn't the companies provided information as
- 5 part of their testimony in this case regarding the amount of
- 6 synergies that they've realized as part of that merger
- 7 already?
- 8 A. (Vasconi) We have seen a report generated by
- 9 CenturyTel/Embarq that indicated what those synergy benefits
- 10 were to date.
- 11 Q. Okay. And so we're about a year and a half out
- 12 from the approval of that merger; correct, or the closing of
- 13 that merger?
- 14 A. (Vasconi) I believe so. I think that merger
- 15 closed in I want to say the first half of 2009 sometime.
- 16 Q. So roughly 18 months; correct?
- 17 A. (Vasconi) Uh-huh.
- 18 Q. So we have a pretty good idea of where they're
- 19 tracking on synergy savings as a result of that merger just
- 20 18 months out from that; right?
- 21 A. (Vasconi) We have an idea, but there are probably
- 22 additional activities associated with the CenturyTel/Embarq
- 23 merger that have not occurred yet. So we're not real
- 24 certain where that will ultimately end up.
- Q. I believe the companies have testified that

- 1 they're ahead of their projections on synergy savings on the
- 2 Embarq/CenturyTel merger; right?
- 3 A. (Vasconi) I think that's true.
- 4 Q. Okay. So these synergy savings and the timing of
- 5 them aren't set in stone; are they?
- 6 A. (Vasconi) No, there's going to be some variation I
- 7 would believe in that.
- 8 Q. Let's get to the broadband commitment, that's
- 9 Paragraph 14 of the settlement. And that requires an
- 10 investment of no less than \$80 million in the state of
- 11 Washington over a five year period; is that right?
- 12 A. (Vasconi) Correct.
- 13 Q. Does Staff have an understanding, based on the
- documents that were produced in this case, in statements
- 15 made in testimony by the companies -- and statements made by
- 16 the companies in testimony as to how much of that
- 17 \$80 million was already in the joint business plans of Qwest
- 18 and CenturyLink? In other words, how much is incremental of
- 19 this \$80 million?
- 20 A. (Vasconi) I don't know.
- 21 O. But Staff believes that this \$80 million broadband
- 22 commitment is a benefit of this settlement agreement;
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. (Vasconi) Yes, we do.
- Q. Okay. Are you aware that as part of the

- 1 CenturyTel/Embarq merger that the FCC required CenturyLink,
- 2 the new CenturyLink, to rollout broadband to 100 percent of
- 3 their combined territory within three years?
- 4 A. (Vasconi) I think there was -- I believe that's
- 5 true. I have not reviewed that approval statement; however,
- 6 I think it was 90 percent with wireline assets and then the
- 7 rest of it could be provided through other means.
- 8 MR. SCHIFMAN: May I approach the witness?
- 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. What exhibit is that?
- 10 MR. SCHIFMAN: We're going to tell you.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
- 12 MR. SCHIFMAN: Yeah, I'm going to show the witness
- MRH-20, an exhibit that's been marked MRH-20.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
- MR. SCHIFMAN: That paragraph at the top --
- 16 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: MRH-20 is listed in the
- 17 exhibit list as a UTC order.
- 18 MR. SCHIFMAN: No, I'm talking about the FCC
- 19 order. I'm sorry, I think we gave the wrong number it's 18,
- 20 MRH-18.
- 21 COMMISIONER JONES: Mr. Schifman, what page are
- you referring to on that?
- MR. SCHIFMAN: I am referring to Page 8771 is how
- I have it numbered. It's the appendix, Commissioner Jones,
- 25 Appendix C which is at the very end of the exhibit, and

- 1 actually go to --
- 2 COMMISIONER JONES: I think I see it.
- 3 MR. SCHIFMAN: Now I just lost it. Here we go.
- 4 So is everybody -- are we at the right place?
- 5 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are we still at 8771?
- 6 MR. SCHIFMAN: Yes, 8771.
- 7 BY MR. SCHIFMAN:
- 8 Q. Mr. Vasconi, do you see there the commitment that
- 9 CenturyTel and Embarq agreed to and was ordered by the FCC
- in its approval of that merger regarding broadband?
- 11 A. (Vasconi) Yes, I see it.
- 12 Q. So of the \$80 million that the companies have
- 13 committed to spend here in Washington as a result of the
- 14 settlement agreement, do you know how much of that
- 15 \$80 million was already committed by the company to
- 16 basically fulfill its commitment that the FCC ordered?
- 17 A. (Vasconi) Well, there's -- in terms of percent
- 18 availability currently with the current Century Embarq
- 19 properties they are approaching 90 percent now if not
- 20 slightly greater than that.
- 21 Q. But do you have an opinion as to how much is
- 22 incremental of the \$80 million than what they agreed to do
- as part of the FCC merger approval of the CenturyTel/Embarq
- 24 merger?
- 25 A. (Vasconi) I don't know exactly how much of the

0258

- 1 80 million would be diverted to going to that commitment.
- 2 However, as I just indicated, from what I can recollect
- 3 their properties are roughly at 90 percent now, so it would
- 4 seem that that commitment to the FCC has virtually been met
- 5 currently before the 80 million has been earmarked.
- 6 MR. SCHIFMAN: Is the application that the Joint
- 7 Applicants filed, is that an exhibit that's listed?
- 8 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't believe so. It is
- 9 part of the record but it has not been offered as an
- 10 exhibit.
- 11 MR. SCHIFMAN: I have a page from that application
- 12 that I've copied off that I would like to at least show the
- 13 witness here, I don't know if we necessarily need to admit
- 14 it into evidence, but I would like to be able to show it to
- 15 the witness. I mean it's part of the record as the
- 16 application.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski,
- do you have any objection to that?
- 19 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I don't have any
- 20 objection.
- 21 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Which page are you showing to
- the witness?
- 23 (Document handed up to the Bench.)
- 24 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Does this correspond with
- 25 Exhibit A?

- 1 MR. SCHIFMAN: It's the same thing.
- MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you.
- 3 MR. SCHIFMAN: So it looks like I've handed the
- 4 witness a page from the joint application that I believe,
- 5 thanks to counsel's clarification, is Exhibit A to the
- 6 application. And it's a map of the state of Washington with
- 7 CenturyLink exchanges and Qwest exchanges.
- 8 BY MR. SCHIFMAN:
- 9 Q. As of 12-31-2009, what does it say about DSL
- 10 enabled lines in that exhibit, Mr. Vasconi?
- 11 A. (Vasconi) It says that as of 12-31-2009, which is
- 12 over a year ago, CenturyLink was at 86 percent attainment.
- Q. And Qwest was at?
- 14 A. (Vasconi) 88.
- 15 Q. Okay. And do you have statistics that update that
- 16 86 and 88 percent?
- 17 A. (Vasconi) Yes, we do. They were filed
- 18 confidentially.
- 19 Q. In Staff testimony as of what date?
- 20 A. (Vasconi) This was as of September 27, 2010, with
- 21 some additional updates since then. Those updates and that
- 22 exhibit, it contained newer data, were offered up by
- 23 Ms. Jing Liu in her direct testimony.
- 24 MR. SCHIFMAN: Which I couldn't see because I'm
- in-house counsel.

- 1 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: Ms. Endejan can look at them, I
- 2 quess.
- 3 MR. SCHIFMAN: Got to love the rules, huh. Just
- 4 give me one moment, please.
- 5 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: I want to ask the companies, the
- 6 Applicants, is there a problem with that information being
- 7 available? That was filed confidentially. Is that an issue
- 8 you want to maintain confidentiality in?
- 9 MS. ANDERL: Yes, it's highly confidential
- 10 information, Your Honor, and in-house counsel is not
- 11 permitted to inspect that information which is broadband
- 12 availability on a per wire center basis.
- 13 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: Although if it's a year old then
- it's okay?
- 15 MS. ANDERL: This information on the map isn't
- done on a wire center basis, it's on a statewide basis.
- 17 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: I understand.
- 18 MS. ANDERL: Part of it, yes. But you're right,
- 19 part of it is the age of the data, but part of it is the
- 20 granularity.
- 21 BY MR. SCHIFMAN:
- 22 Q. So has the data that Staff provided, is it a
- 23 statewide basis or a wire center basis that you were just
- 24 discussing that updated these percentages?
- 25 A. (Vasconi) It's wire center data that can be

- 1 aggregated to a statewide basis.
- 2 Q. Have you done that aggregation?
- 3 A. (Vasconi) Ms. Liu did that in creating her
- 4 testimony.
- 5 Q. Okay. I think that's all I have for Mr. Vasconi.
- 6 Let me take a look and see what, if anything, I have for
- 7 Ms. Johnson, Johnston?
- 8 A. (Johnson) Johnson.
- 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Do you need a moment?
- 10 MR. SCHIFMAN: Yeah, can you just give me one
- 11 moment?
- 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Sure.
- 13 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: Ms. Anderl, is the
- 14 aggregated number -- I understand the wire center issue, but
- is the aggregated number also confidential? If it's a big
- number don't you want to boast about that?
- 17 MS. ANDERL: While Mr. Schifman is checking for
- 18 questions for Ms. Johnson if I might have a moment to confer
- 19 with our clients about that that would be something we could
- 20 respond to.
- 21 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: Sure.
- 22 (Brief discussion held off the record.)
- MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, we would be happy to put
- 24 into the record on a nonconfidential basis the updated
- 25 percentages availability for two numbers, one for all the

- 1 CenturyLink ILECs and one for Qwest.
- 2 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: I don't know if that -- does that
- 3 help?
- 4 MR. SCHIFMAN: Sure. If they want to say what it
- 5 is that's fine.
- 6 MS. ANDERL: This is from Ms. Liu's exhibit which
- 7 is the handiest reference document that I have.
- 8 CenturyLink, all ILECs is 91 percent DSL availability rates
- 9 and Qwest is 89 percent.
- 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Which exhibit is that for
- 11 Ms. Liu?
- 12 MS. ANDERL: It is JL-3HC.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
- MR. SCHIFMAN: Ms. Johnson, are we ready to go
- 15 here? Judge?
- 16 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: If you have questions for her
- 17 please proceed.
- 18 MR. SCHIFMAN: I do.
- 19 BY MR. SCHIFMAN:
- 20 Q. Ms. Johnson, as part of your testimony supporting
- 21 the settlement you tout the broadband benefit as one of the
- 22 reasons why Public Counsel agreed to -- or the broadband
- 23 commitment is one of the reasons why Public Counsel agreed
- 24 to the settlement; is that correct?
- 25 A. (Johnson) Yes, we do. I do.

- 1 Q. Of the \$80 million that's pledged to broadband
- 2 investment, do you know how much of that is going to DSL
- 3 rollout as opposed to video services that the companies are
- 4 going to offer?
- 5 A. (Johnson) We don't have specific information about
- 6 the various pieces; however, we didn't accept just a dollar
- 7 commitment on this piece. There are a lot of various
- 8 components about where broadband would be deployed, which
- 9 wire centers. And also in the planning process that there
- 10 will be an emphasis on areas where they're going to be
- 11 looking at wire centers where there's less than 85 percent
- 12 deployed.
- So for Public Counsel the number wasn't the
- 14 specific issue alone, it involved various pieces. And we
- 15 feel that together the components of the settlement allow us
- 16 to feel that the companies are going to be deploying
- 17 broadband to more than just video services.
- 18 Q. You do recognize that that investment will be
- 19 allowed to let them have the ability to provide video
- 20 services in addition to DSL services?
- 21 A. (Johnson) Yes.
- 22 Q. Let's go to the testimony that's in support of the
- 23 settlement. I'm going to Page 32.
- 24 A. (Johnson) Okay.
- MR. FFITCH: Excuse me, does Counsel have a line

- 1 reference for the witness?
- 2 BY MR. SCHIFMAN:
- 3 Q. Yes, going to Lines 18 through 20 and then on to
- 4 the next page.
- 5 A. (Johnson) Okay.
- 6 Q. Talks about public interest standard and synergy
- 7 analysis, and says "must result in benefits to customers."
- 8 You see that reference to customers?
- 9 A. (Johnson) Correct.
- 10 Q. Do you think the Commission is charged with
- 11 looking at only the merger's impact on retail customers or
- 12 also on wholesale customers?
- 13 A. (Johnson) That would be customers all together,
- 14 not just retail customers.
- 15 Q. So that includes wholesale customers; right?
- 16 A. (Johnson) Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. And then you go on in that answer, Lines 3
- 18 through 5, and you talk about the agreement includes several
- 19 components which provide a means by which synergy benefits
- 20 can be appropriately shared with customers. What portion of
- 21 the settlement agreement shares synergies with wholesale
- 22 customers?
- 23 A. (Johnson) Well, it sets out that the synergies
- 24 would be tracked and reported in the -- to the AFOR. And
- 25 this is something that we actually looked at and looked to

- the CenturyTel/Embarq, the way the Commission had previously
- 2 set up synergies to be tracked and reported and taken into
- 3 consideration when the financial analysis would be done in
- 4 that case. And so we used the same blueprint for that. And
- 5 when -- in the AFOR commitment, which is No. 3, I believe it
- 6 specifically states that synergies would be taken into
- 7 account in that. And the Commission has stated that as a
- 8 result of these mergers synergies should be shared with
- 9 customers. So we feel taken together it allows for that.
- 10 Q. And the AFOR reviews won't begin until at least
- 11 three to four years from the merger closing date; right?
- 12 A. (Johnson) This is correct.
- 13 Q. Is there anything in the agreement that shares
- 14 synergies with wholesale customers prior to the review of
- 15 the AFORs?
- 16 A. (Johnson) Nothing that I'm aware of. I'm not as
- familiar with the wholesale issues as I am with retail.
- 18 Q. Let's go back to Page 29 of the testimony, Lines 1
- 19 through 7?
- 20 A. (Johnson) Okay, I'm there.
- 21 Q. And I asked Mr. Vasconi some questions about
- 22 Conditions 5 and 6 regarding management costs and merger
- 23 costs. And do you recall those questions and the answers
- 24 that he gave?
- 25 A. (Johnson) Vaguely. I mean I couldn't state them

- 1 verbatim.
- 2 Q. Thank you. I'm not expecting you to.
- 3 A. (Johnson) Okay, perfect.
- 4 Q. Do you have any independent knowledge of how it
- 5 can be assured that any rate increases that Qwest or
- 6 CenturyLink ILECs may make, for example, in their bundled
- 7 prices or the \$1 increase to business rates, how those
- 8 increased revenues will not go to covering management costs
- 9 or merger costs?
- 10 A. (Johnson) Well, I do know as a component of the
- 11 synergy reporting there's also reporting associated with
- 12 merger costs that is an additional line item on that
- 13 confidential report. So that would be something that would
- 14 be taken into consideration in that proceeding, but other
- 15 than that, no.
- 16 Q. That would be taken into consideration in the
- 17 future AFOR proceedings?
- 18 A. (Johnson) Correct. As specified by the Commission
- in the previous CenturyTel/Embarg order.
- Q. And Condition 20, if you go down to Lines 8
- 21 through 11 of your testimony there talks about a retail rate
- 22 cap. Is there, in your knowledge, anything in the
- 23 settlement that provides wholesale customers a rate cap?
- A. (Johnson) Nothing that I'm aware of.
- MR. SCHIFMAN: No further questions for the

- 1 witness.
- 2 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. At this point I'm
- 3 getting a feeling that Mr. Trinchero would like to
- 4 cross-examine the panel. Are there any other parties that
- 5 had intended on cross-examining this panel? Okay,
- 6 Mr. Trinchero, it looks like you are it.
- 7 MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, I do have just a few
- 8 questions for Mr. Vasconi.
- 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay.
- 10 MR. TRINCHERO: Thank you.

11

- 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MR. TRINCHERO:
- 14 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Vasconi, how are you today?
- 15 A. (Vasconi) Good afternoon. I'm fine.
- 16 Q. Mr. Schifman had asked you some questions about
- 17 Conditions 5 and 6 in the settlement agreement, I'm just
- going to have you flip to those if you don't mind on Page 3
- 19 of Appendix A.
- In Condition No. 5 the companies have agreed "not
- 21 to seek recovery from their retail or wholesale customers
- 22 any increases in overall management costs related to the
- 23 transaction"; is that correct?
- 24 A. (Vasconi) Yes.
- Q. And in six CenturyLink has agreed not to "seek

- 1 recovery through retail or wholesale service rates,
- 2 transition, integration, branding or transaction costs in
- 3 Washington"; is that correct?
- 4 A. (Vasconi) That's correct.
- 5 Q. You may recall earlier Mr. Schifman asked you some
- 6 questions about how the Commission might be able to enforce
- 7 that provision with respect to, for example, potential
- 8 increases in bundled rates and/or the business rate. And I
- 9 guess that same question I would like to direct to the
- 10 wholesale rates. What, if any, mechanisms are in place for
- 11 the Commission and the Commission Staff to determine whether
- 12 or not the merged company is recovering from its wholesale
- 13 customers either of these types of costs?
- 14 A. (Vasconi) Well, from the standpoint of access
- 15 charges as a form of wholesale service provided by the
- 16 companies the companies would have to come in and make an
- 17 access charge showing. And in that kind of proceeding,
- 18 given the reporting that we would have on these particular
- 19 items, we may be able to see whether or not these costs are
- 20 showing up in access charges.
- 21 Q. The term "recovery from wholesale customers"
- 22 that's used and also the term "wholesale service rates" as
- 23 used in Conditions 5 and 6 in the settlement, do those terms
- in your mind reflect rates other than access rates?
- 25 A. (Vasconi) They very well might, yes. And to the

- 1 point of trying to understand what is going on with these
- 2 costs relative to those rates which I think in the main the
- 3 Commission does not necessarily review because they're
- 4 typically parts of interconnection agreements we would not
- 5 have the ability to look at that impact.
- 6 Q. So from your answer I understand that you would
- 7 include within that term rates paid by wholesale customers
- 8 under interconnection agreements; is that correct?
- 9 A. (Vasconi) I would.
- 10 Q. What about rates paid by wholesale customers under
- 11 commercial agreements?
- 12 A. (Vasconi) They could, yes.
- 13 Q. Other wholesale agreements, as well?
- 14 A. (Vasconi) Right.
- 15 Q. And I take it that your answer for rates paid
- 16 under those types of agreements is the same that there is no
- mechanism in place for the Staff to review?
- 18 A. (Vasconi) That's correct.
- 19 Q. I'm going to have you flip to Condition 28 on Page
- 20 13 of Appendix A. This is the rate center consolidation.
- 21 With respect to rate center consolidation is it possible for
- 22 such rate center consolidation to impact reciprocal
- compensation rates paid between competitors and the ILEC?
- A. (Vasconi) I really haven't examined that.
- 25 Q. And so in negotiating this particular provision

- 1 you did not make an analysis of how this might impact
- 2 wholesale customers?
- 3 A. (Vasconi) No.
- 4 Q. Mr. Schifman also asked you a couple of questions
- 5 about the basis for the time frame that was used for
- 6 determining the extension on the AFOR. And if I'm not
- 7 mistaken you responded that in large part that was based on
- 8 the synergies period that the company had stated in its
- 9 testimony?
- 10 A. (Vasconi) That's correct.
- 11 Q. And that's that three to five year period?
- 12 A. (Vasconi) That's right.
- 13 Q. Now in the settlement agreement you also have a
- 14 provision that deals with wholesale OSS and specifically the
- 15 reference is to Condition 23 at Page 9 of Appendix A. As I
- 16 understand it this would keep the current Qwest OSS in place
- for two years; is that correct?
- 18 A. (Vasconi) Yes, it is.
- 19 Q. Isn't it true that Staff in its testimony had
- 20 proposed a longer term for that?
- 21 A. (Vasconi) We had proposed three years originally.
- 22 Q. And in proposing the three years initially was it
- 23 Staff's position that the term should be linked in some way
- 24 to the synergy period, the capturing of synergies?
- 25 A. (Vasconi) I don't exactly recall if it was, but it

- 1 would make some sense that that were the case. But with the
- 2 Integra settlement at two years, also specifying a 270 day
- 3 review period, if you will, we believe that that started to
- 4 get us pretty close to the three year period.
- 5 Q. And I'm going to just explore that with you. Is
- 6 it your understanding under the Integra settlement agreement
- 7 that that 270 day period could actually start prior to the
- 8 end of the two year period?
- 9 A. (Vasconi) That is true, we understand that.
- 10 Q. And so the merged company could file that on day
- 11 271?
- 12 A. (Vasconi) Yes.
- 13 Q. And have a new OSS mechanism replacement of some
- sort in place within two years?
- 15 A. (Vasconi) Yes, that is true; however, I think
- 16 given the continuation of the CMP process, coupled with the
- 17 fact that even under -- my understanding is that even under
- 18 Qwests existing agreements they can change or modify OSS
- 19 platforms currently. So our view was that two year period
- 20 would be sufficient to insure that wholesale carriers
- 21 concerns with respect to OSS would be protected.
- 22 Q. And that's true even though it falls in a time
- frame less than the minimum three years projected, three to
- 24 five years for the synergies?
- 25 A. (Vasconi) Yes.

- 1 Q. You were asked some questions by Mr. Schifman
- 2 about the opt out provision, which I'm going to refer to it
- 3 in that, do you recall that testimony?
- 4 A. (Vasconi) I believe so.
- 5 Q. And specifically if the Commission were to in its
- 6 order change the duration of that OSS provision that we were
- 7 just talking about, is it Staff's position that it would
- 8 then withdraw from the settlement agreement?
- 9 A. (Vasconi) It's our position that we would reserve
- 10 the right to review that and then make a determination at
- 11 that point in time.
- 12 Q. But sitting here today you would not have an
- objection to such a modification?
- 14 A. (Vasconi) I would reserve the right to look at it
- when the Commission issued an order.
- 16 Q. Thank you.
- MR. TRINCHERO: One moment, Your Honor. I have
- 18 nothing further, Your Honor. Thank you.
- 19 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank You. Mr. Simshaw, did
- you have any redirect?
- 21 MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, the Joint Applicants were
- 22 wondering if we might hold any redirect until after
- 23 questions from the Bench?
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.
- 25 Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, do you have any redirect?

- 1 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: I do have a couple of
- 2 questions, but I would second Ms. Anderl.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And Mr. ffitch.
- 4 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, we would also like to
- 5 request that it be delayed until after Bench questioning.
- 6 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine. So are there any
- 7 questions from the Bench? Chairman Goltz.
- 8 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: I'm sure it's confidence that you
- 9 know you're going to have to clarify after we get done.

10

- 11 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 12 BY CHAIRMAN GOLTZ:
- 13 Q. So what I would like to do first is go through the
- 14 Appendix A to the settlement agreement with some questions.
- 15 Some of the ground has been covered. And I'll start with
- 16 Mr. Vasconi. And Ms. Johnson may what to chime in on some
- of these. And then I'm going to have some questions
- 18 primarily, I think, for the Applicants, primarily
- 19 Mr. Reynolds.
- So, first going to Paragraph 3 on the AFOR, and
- 21 going to Paragraph 3(b)(i), the pro forma results of
- operations. I gather, Mr. Vasconi, the purpose of this is
- 23 to basically set up or give the Commission the data and
- 24 information with which it either ends up to evaluate the
- 25 AFOR, propose the AFOR that's called for in the next

- 1 paragraph, or ultimately perhaps if an AFOR doesn't work out
- 2 that would give you the basis for conducting a general rate
- 3 case?
- 4 A. (Vasconi) That is correct.
- 5 Q. So now going down to Paragraph 3(c) I understand
- 6 that -- and I'm going to be referring to the AFOR statute a
- 7 little bit, and I'm not asking you to draw legal
- 8 conclusions, but just your understanding. If you need to
- 9 defer to counsel that's fine.
- 10 But as I understand it under the AFOR statute the
- 11 company can propose--and this is a requirement they would
- 12 have agreed to propose--the company proposes to do one
- either with a consolidated AFOR or one for each of the
- 14 subparts. And it says in Paragraph C, "The parties
- 15 understand that the Commission may request filing of a
- 16 consolidated AFOR plans on its onw motion." Is that a
- 17 meaningful sentence, I mean when you say "request," do you
- 18 mean request like please do or do you mean file one?
- 19 A. (Vasconi) I mean file it.
- Q. Okay. So when you say request here it's not like
- 21 please, it's do it?
- 22 A. (Vasconi) Right, right.
- 23 Q. Is that the understanding, Mr. Jones, of the
- companies, as well, of that paragraph?
- 25 A. (Jones) Yes, sir.

- 1 Q. Mr. Reynolds, is that your understanding?
- 2 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 3 Q. My other understanding of the AFOR statute, at the
- 4 end of the day the AFOR is proposed and the Commission can
- 5 either reject it, accept it or modify it. And if it's a
- 6 modification at least the company has a right within a
- 7 certain period of time to accept it. And so in effect am I
- 8 correct in characterizing that they in effect have a veto
- 9 power over that?
- 10 A. (Vasconi) Yes, I believe they do given the
- 11 structure of the statute.
- 12 Q. Right. So that gets to my next question. In
- 13 following this through assume--and I'm guessing that if
- 14 access charges are an issue we're going to see Mr. Trinchero
- and others here in the hearing room--and if we assume that
- 16 the access charge proposal by the company at that point--the
- 17 merged company at that point--is not satisfactory, either is
- 18 not satisfactory to the Commission and so it's rejected, or
- if the Commission proposes an -- accepts Mr. Trinchero's
- 20 suggestion and we lower them further and the company is not
- 21 satisfied with that, at that point we have no AFOR?
- 22 A. (Vasconi) I think that's right.
- Q. Then what happens? Where are we at that point? I
- 24 know where we are, I think, with the CenturyLink companies,
- 25 because they still have their tariffed rates. Are we back

- 1 to the existing AFOR with the Qwest company?
- 2 A. (Vasconi) I think that throws it all the way back
- 3 to rate of return regulation for the Qwest companies.
- 4 Q. From pre-AFOR rates?
- 5 A. (Vasconi) Well, from the standpoint of what was
- 6 waived during the AFOR that Qwest currently operates under.
- 7 If that AFOR is not extended--and others may have a better
- 8 opinion on this than me--if that AFOR is not extended it
- 9 would go back to a pre-AFOR status, regulatory status.
- 10 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: Judge Friedlander, maybe this is
- one of those issues when we list briefing issues we could
- just ask the parties to comment on.
- 13 A. (Vasconi) My short and glib answer would be we're
- in the dark side of the moon then. We don't know what that
- 15 looks like I don't believe.
- 16 BY CHAIRMAN GOLTZ:
- 17 Q. Okay. That answers my questions sort of on AFORs.
- 18 Going back one paragraph to Paragraph 2 on cost of
- 19 capital, where in the course of either an AFOR or a general
- 20 rate case, I assume, it states that the companies "will not
- 21 advocate for a cost of capital that is higher than what it
- 22 would have been absent the transaction." So I'm trying to
- visualize what that evidence looks like. Would there be
- 24 presented in affect alternate versions of cost of capital
- 25 witnesses by the Company, by Staff, by Public Counsel,

- 1 perhaps by others that would say here's what it is now and
- 2 here's what it would have been?
- 3 A. (Vasconi) I think that's right, plus the use of
- 4 surrogates, surrogates looking at other companies that might
- 5 be similarly situated and looking at what their cost of
- 6 capital was or will be at the time. So it would be the use
- 7 of surrogates and then...
- 8 Q. So the use of surrogates in that context would
- 9 mean companies like CenturyLink companies that have not
- 10 merged with other companies?
- 11 A. (Vasconi) That's true.
- 12 Q. So I mean do you share my sort of ambiguity of it
- 13 all?
- 14 A. (Vasconi) I understand, yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. On the synergy reports in Paragraph 4, and
- 16 maybe I can ask the companies this, is there a standard
- 17 methodology for determining merger synergies? We're seeing
- 18 these synergy reports show up and these requirements for
- 19 them in merger cases and is it -- I mean how do you evaluate
- 20 that? Mr. Jones, do you know?
- 21 A. (Jones) I'm not sure I'm the right person to tell
- 22 you how we do that or how it would be done. But I guess in
- 23 terms of the report itself there would be some type of
- template that would be developed in terms of what we would
- 25 use.

- 1 Q. Is Mr. Bailey the person to ask about that?
- 2 A. (Jones) I think ultimately, yes.
- 3 Q. And he would be the person to ask how you came to
- 4 the figure of the -- the synergy savings figure as well
- 5 that's in his testimony?
- 6 A. (Jones) Yes, sir.
- 7 Q. Maybe you can answer this. Is the synergy report
- 8 requirement something that's shown up in other states'
- 9 decisions on this transaction?
- 10 A. (Jones) I can't recall another state that we've
- 11 actually produced or will produce synergy reports. We have
- 12 various reports that we're going to provide in other states.
- 13 I really would have to check. There could be, but I can't
- 14 recall one right now.
- 15 Q. My question was going to be, and maybe I'll ask
- 16 Mr. Bailey this, do you count up synergy savings in each
- 17 state and add them up? Or do figure out what they are
- 18 overall and then back it down to the state level or do you
- 19 know?
- 20 A. (Jones) I would think the latter but you had
- 21 better ask Mr. Bailey.
- 22 Q. Okay. On the broadband commitment on Paragraph 14
- 23 we had some questions about whether in fact that's already
- 24 required. Mr. Jones, you weren't asked any of those
- 25 questions. So I'll ask you to respond to that issue. Is

- 1 this a commitment that you're already under an obligation to
- 2 make anyway?
- 3 A. (Jones) No, sir, we view this as beyond the
- 4 commitment that was already made. If you'll notice the
- 5 investment actually starts this year. And we're very far
- 6 along on the FCC commitment. So this would be a new
- 7 investment.
- 8 Q. So whatever funds are spent -- did you have to
- 9 document your broadband commitment to the FCC?
- 10 A. (Jones) Yes, we've had to file reports.
- 11 Q. Okay. So can I assume then that we could get
- 12 those reports in addition and compare them with the
- 13 reports--if we approve this with that condition--we compare
- 14 them with the reports that you're filing in this proceeding
- and there would be no double counting?
- 16 A. (Jones) Yes, sir. The reports we file at the FCC
- 17 are more on a percentage basis. It's for our national
- 18 footprint, they're not state specific, as long as you
- 19 understand that. They're not state specific reporting.
- 20 Q. So then I couldn't tell if there's double
- 21 counting?
- 22 A. (Jones) I don't think you could from that.
- Q. How could I tell if there's double counting?
- 24 A. (Jones) I'm not sure other than through the
- 25 reporting process we would -- well, it doesn't address the

- double counting, but you would have a clear view into our
- 2 spend going forward in terms of the exchanges we're
- 3 enabling, the new customers that are being enabled, and the
- 4 85 percent threshold Ms. Johnson referenced, you would have
- 5 a clear idea where the investment was actually going.
- 6 Q. Right. But you're not saying, are you, that your
- 7 FCC commitment is complete?
- 8 A. (Jones) We are on track to meet it by the end of
- 9 2012 for all categories.
- 10 Q. Okay. If this is approved with this condition how
- long would your \$80 million expenditure, what time period
- 12 would that cover?
- 13 A. (Jones) Five years.
- 14 Q. So we could at least tell it's not double counting
- 15 after 2012?
- 16 A. (Jones) I think so. I think the main thing is the
- 17 company's intent here is pure in that we see this as
- 18 investment that will further enable broadband in the state
- 19 of Washington. And whether it be speed or enablement, the
- 20 company's motives are to continue investing and to make a
- 21 firm commitment on what a minimum or what an investment
- 22 would like look for this state and honor that.
- 23 Q. I have a couple more questions back to the AFOR I
- 24 just realized.
- 25 Mr. Vasconi, the thought was to take up the issue

- of access charges in the AFOR proceeding. Am I correct in
- 2 assuming that this settlement, if approved, would not
- 3 prohibit any party, any company from filing a complaint over
- 4 the merged company's access charged?
- 5 A. (Vasconi) That is correct. And, in fact, in
- 6 looking back over the last five or six years there have
- 7 been, I want to say, two and maybe three access charge
- 8 complaints filed by specific companies that have resulted in
- 9 access charge reductions.
- 10 Q. And I'll ask both you and then the Companies this
- 11 question, too, of your understanding of this construct. If
- 12 we approve this settlement would you deem it to prohibit the
- 13 Commission from filing a complaint on access charges against
- 14 the merged companies?
- 15 A. (Vasconi) No, I would not.
- 16 Q. The Companies, do you have a view on that?
- 17 A. (Jones) Are you talking about within the context
- 18 of before the AFOR filing?
- 19 Q. Before the AFOR.
- 20 A. (Jones) I would think you had the authority to if
- 21 you chose to.
- Q. Mr. Reynolds, you agree with that, too?
- 23 A. (Reynolds) Yes, I do.
- Q. Okay. Let me ask a couple of things,
- 25 Mr. Reynolds. Ms. Endejan went over some of this, but in

- 1 your testimony, it's about Page 12. It's not Page 12, it's
- 2 Page 11. The question where I think you summarized the case
- 3 that this proposed merger is in the public interest, do you
- 4 see that?
- 5 A. (Reynolds) Yes. This is in my direct; right?
- 6 Q. It's in your direct, yes. You basically have four
- 7 reasons why you argue that this in the public interest, as I
- 8 understand it. Am I correct that these four statements on
- 9 Pages 11, carried over to Page 12, the answer to that
- 10 question is the same justification virtually verbatim in
- 11 every state in which this transaction has been pending?
- 12 A. (Reynolds) I would say it would be very similar,
- 13 yes.
- 14 Q. I did check Oregon and Minnesota over the lunch
- 15 hour, and except for the change of the company, of the
- 16 states and a couple of names it's word for word. So who
- 17 wrote this then, do you know?
- 18 A. (Reynolds) I think it was probably initially
- 19 drafted for some of our first hearings, and Minnesota would
- 20 probably be a good bet. And John Stanosh, president of
- 21 Minnesota probably had a hand in that.
- 22 Q. Let me ask you, the first one is on Page 11, Line
- 23 19 you give the first reason. And am I correct that's
- 24 basically saying we're bigger, the merged companies would be
- 25 bigger and stronger and that's a plus?

- 1 A. (Reynolds) That's right, with the economies scope
- 2 and scale that are attended to that.
- 3 Q. The second reason over on Page 12, Line 5, it
- 4 says, "The combined company will have a strategic focus to
- 5 offer products and services at rates, terms and service
- 6 quality levels that provide differentiation in the market."
- 7 So what's the difference? I mean is there a strategic focus
- 8 that the combined companies would have that Qwest doesn't
- 9 have now?
- 10 A. (Reynolds) Not necessarily, but I think each
- 11 company has a strategic vision independent of one another.
- 12 And I think one of the advantages of this merger is that it
- 13 combines two companies and you get a cross-pollination of
- 14 the ideas. For example, Qwest is not pursuing IPTV,
- 15 CenturyLink is. And to the extent that Qwest has strategic
- business services--that I point out in my
- 17 testimony--CenturyLink does not. There may be application
- 18 for those products and services in CenturyLink territory.
- 19 And so it allows this cross-pollination of two companies,
- 20 two cultures and two focuses to come together and hopefully
- 21 take the best of both.
- Q. What does it mean "rates, terms and service
- 23 quality levels that provide differentiation in the market"?
- 24 A. (Reynolds) I think if we don't differentiate
- ourselves from our competitors we'll die on the vine. I

- 1 mean we as wireline providers we need to provide incentives
- 2 for customers to stay with us. And we need to be strategic
- 3 in our focus, and we need to be very creative in how we do
- 4 that. We're facing competitors with, in many cases, better
- 5 technology than we have. So we have to be very creative in
- 6 how we do that and differentiate our products accordingly.
- 7 Q. The third reason is the merging of CenturyLink's
- 8 regional operating model and targeted marketing focus with
- 9 Qwest's industry leading network, etc., will result in a
- 10 continued provision of high quality services to retail and
- 11 wholesale customers in Washington. Ms. Endejan asked about
- 12 that. That sounds to me like you're saying the advantage is
- a continuation of what we're doing, and if we didn't -- the
- 14 implication is that if we didn't approve this it would be a
- 15 lessening of the services that you're providing now. If
- 16 it's a continuation it's not improvement, you know what I
- 17 mean? If this testimony is filed in all these states it
- 18 must have been pretty carefully drafted. So I read that as
- 19 saying -- I sense possible negative implication that if we
- don't approve this than things are going to get worse?
- 21 A. (Reynolds) You know, I think that things would
- stay the same which is not where, I believe either company
- 23 wants to be right now. I mean CenturyLink truly does have a
- 24 much more regional focus in their integration of their
- operations along with their marketing. They empower people

- 1 very close to the market to develop products, to develop
- 2 promotions.
- 3 Qwest is not necessarily there right now, we're
- 4 not on that same page. And I think that that, once again,
- 5 what I discussed before about a cross-pollination of ideas
- 6 and cultures, I think we can learn from that. And I think
- 7 given Qwest's large markets the application of this regional
- 8 approach will really benefit us.
- 9 Would Qwest have done that on its own? Well,
- 10 Qwest has tried to do that in fits and starts, I can tell
- 11 you, over the last 10 to 15 years. And I don't think we've
- 12 ever successfully implemented it. But I think CenturyLink
- 13 has. In fact, it's kind of a hallmark of their integration.
- 14 So I think we can learn from that.
- Now what CenturyLink doesn't have is the
- 16 enterprise market focus that Qwest has had to have dealing
- 17 with major customers in major urban areas. And I think they
- 18 can learn from us in that respect. If you look at the way
- 19 the corporations have already started to take form, a lot of
- 20 the Qwest enterprise market is remaining intact, or a lot of
- 21 the Qwest enterprise personnel and departments are remaining
- intact in the new CenturyLink organization.
- 23 And also the structure that CenturyLink is
- 24 starting to develop for the new company uses this
- 25 go-to-market approach and regional marketing approach. And

- 1 that's how it's structuring the new entity. So hopefully
- 2 that responded to what you were asking.
- 3 Q. So let me ask another question, that maybe I
- 4 should ask Mr. Bailey this, as well. When I think of
- 5 mergers and, you know, I think back at one point Pacific
- 6 Northwest Bell merged with Mountain Bell and whatever the
- 7 third one was, I forget what it was, but it formed one
- 8 company. And now what I see with this merger though is
- 9 there's going to be still a whole bunch of individual
- 10 companies operating in the state of Washington.
- 11 Wouldn't there be more synergies if you were one
- 12 company, one operating company filing one AFOR, filing one
- set of tariffs for the entire service area?
- 14 A. (Reynolds) I believe that in time the answer is
- 15 probably yes. I think immediately the answer is no and that
- 16 there would be fairly significant customer impacts of trying
- 17 to do that level of rate rebalancing and that level of
- 18 integration. The nice part about this merger is it gives
- 19 the company time by acquiring the operating entity under an
- 20 umbrella and allowing it to take a look at the operations,
- 21 take a look at the products and services and slowly
- 22 integrate those across the companies. That's the beauty of
- this, they don't have to do it day one. And I'll let John
- 24 give his response.
- Q. Mr. Jones, do you have anything to add?

- 1 A. (Jones) Sure. And Mark answered that properly. I
- 2 think the main thing is that our whole focus on this whole
- 3 integration and merger has been to not disrupt any customers
- 4 and keep things as status quo as possible. I think what
- 5 you're alluding to is something we would want to look at up
- 6 the road. But it's something we first would want operate to
- 7 the companies, get a feel for each individual state. We're
- 8 looking at 37 different states. So we're going to look at
- 9 things holistically at first and then we will start being
- 10 able to evaluate which model would work best for a state and
- 11 then make the right decision at that time. All with an eye
- 12 on minimizing whatever customer impact could be associated
- 13 with that.
- Q. A couple more questions. The first one is--and
- 15 please don't read anything into this question, but I really
- 16 don't know the answer. I have a sense of what happens if we
- 17 approve this. I have a sense of what happens if we approve
- 18 it with conditions. But what happens if we say no? What's
- 19 the structure when it's been approved in a number of other
- 20 states how does it go forward? Does the whole thing
- 21 collapse or does Qwest Washington get spun off in some way
- or have you thought about that?
- 23 A. (Jones) I believe the purchased agreement would
- 24 govern that, and I don't have that, I'm not that familiar
- 25 with it, but I'm sure there's some type of contingency in

- 1 the purchase agreement that would address that issue.
- 2 Q. Mr. Reynolds?
- 3 A. (Reynolds) I honestly don't know.
- 4 Q. Mr. Vasconi, Ms. Johnson?
- 5 A. (Vasconi) I don't know.
- 6 A. (Johnson) I don't know either.
- 7 Q. Okay. My last question is, and this is a question
- 8 that I'm pretty sure someone will be asked, and that is what
- 9 happens to Qwest Field? It's probably not in the purchase
- 10 agreement. I assume it stays the same because Qwest
- 11 survives.
- 12 A. (Reynolds) I don't know if it is in the purchase
- 13 agreement. But there is an agreement with Vulcan between
- 14 Qwest and Vulcan that probably dictates the terms of any
- 15 transition in name change. I honestly don't know what that
- is. But it is something you can find out.
- 17 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: Thank you. I have no further
- 18 questions.
- 19 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Commissioner
- 20 Oshie.
- 21 COMMISSIONER OSHIE: Thank you, Judge.

22

- 23 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 24 BY COMMISSIONER OSHIE:
- 25 Q. I would like to refer to Appendix A to the

- 1 settlement agreement, I believe that's been marked as
- 2 Exhibit 6, Page 3, Paragraph 7. It's simple sentence, I'll
- 3 read it into the record.
- 4 "CenturyLink will not pledge the assets of the
- 5 CenturyLink ILECs and Qwest to secure borrowing undertaken
- 6 by CenturyLink without approval of the Commission."
- 7 All right. Let's start with Staff, what does that
- 8 mean?
- 9 A. (Vasconi) Well, Mr. Appleby -- actually,
- 10 Mr. Applegate included this in his testimony. But what it
- 11 means is that if CenturyLink needs to acquire more debt and
- 12 in the process of doing that it needs to effectively attach
- its operating companies as--I'll use the term loosely--as
- 14 collateral that needs to be given approval by the
- 15 Commission.
- 16 Q. All right. So is that just Washington properties
- or is that the total company? Mr. Jones or Mr. Reynolds,
- 18 what's the intent?
- 19 A. (Reynolds) Well, the intent I think of this
- 20 negotiations in this particular agreement is Washington
- 21 specific. And I would agree with Mr. Vasconi that what it
- 22 prohibits is encumbering regulated company assets of either
- 23 the regulated CenturyLink ILECs or Qwest Corporation as a
- 24 regulated entity for borrowing for the parent company.
- Q. So it's not all assets then it's only those what

- 1 would be determined by the company in its judgment to be
- 2 regulated assets?
- 3 A. (Reynolds) I believe that's so.
- 4 Q. Regulated by this Commission or?
- 5 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. Mr. Jones, is that your opinion?
- 7 A. (Jones) Yes, that would be my understanding.
- 8 Q. Okay. So of the balance sheet of Qwest as an
- 9 example, let's have a ballpark, what's the assets on the
- 10 balance sheet? So what's regulated and what isn't as far as
- just ballpark percentages, Mr. Reynolds? Half? I mean we
- 12 are looking at a lot of depreciation over the years.
- 13 A. (Reynolds) I honestly don't know the answer to
- 14 that.
- 15 Q. I understand that. And, Mr. Jones, same question
- 16 for CenturyLink?
- 17 A. (Jones) I really do not know the number.
- 18 Q. Okay. Now, so what kind of process are we looking
- 19 at? Mr. Reynolds -- or excuse me, Mr. Vasconi, from Staff's
- 20 point of view what process is going to be used then? When
- 21 will the filings be made, if ever? But in Staff's vision,
- 22 how will filings be made, how much time will the Commission
- 23 have to consider the filing before making a decision? And
- 24 what information will be included in the filing of nature?
- 25 A. (Vasconi) Is this in the filing of an AFOR?

- 1 Q. No, this is for approval of the encumbrance of the
- 2 regulated assets of CenturyLink and Qwest.
- 3 A. (Vasconi) Well, I would envision that the company
- 4 would need to file with us, first of all, their intention to
- 5 acquire more debt. And we would also need to know what the
- 6 terms of that transaction would be with an investment bank
- 7 or with the actual lender.
- 8 And then we would likely need to go through an
- 9 examination where the company would need to file its records
- 10 with an identification of what is regulated, what is not.
- 11 And I would think that it would follow along the lines of
- 12 FCC reporting requirements that separate unregulated from
- 13 regulated plans. There isn't currently any definition of
- 14 how much time that would take, so there's really nothing
- 15 definite about that.
- 16 Q. Hasn't Staff objected to the FCC's separations
- assignments in prior rate cases, namely Verizon's?
- 18 A. (Vasconi) Yes, we have.
- 19 Q. So I assume Staff, if they wanted to walk through
- and say we're going to use the FCC's separation allegation
- of 25/75, with 75 percent regulated, 25 percent unregulated,
- 22 Staff might have an objection to that?
- 23 A. (Vasconi) Yes, that's true.
- Q. So Staff doesn't have a sense then of how much
- 25 time would be needed to consider the filing and to make a

- 1 decision?
- 2 A. (Vasconi) That's correct. Sitting here today,
- 3 that's right.
- 4 Q. I guess we could try to make up a number if we
- 5 chose to. Mr. Reynolds, how much time do you think the
- 6 Commission will need to make that decision?
- 7 A. (Reynolds) I think it depends on the quality of
- 8 the information that we can provide --
- 9 Q. I would agree.
- 10 A. (Reynolds) -- and the amount of discussion that we
- 11 have with Staff prior to the filing. Obviously, this is, I
- don't think, something we would do in a vacuum. To the
- 13 extent we were going to do this we would probably explore it
- 14 with Staff and determine what type of information was needed
- and then make a filing for Commission's disposal of it.
- 16 Q. Mr. Jones.
- 17 A. (Jones) I see this as an opportunity to work with
- 18 Staff and develop whatever process would need to be in
- 19 place. If it's not explicit in the settlement itself then
- 20 that's something we could help develop to put some structure
- 21 around that.
- 22 Q. I think that's an issue here that we need to get
- our arms around as to what kind of process -- if we accepted
- 24 the settlement what kind of process would be required, and
- 25 how much time would we have to make that decision, what kind

- of information would need to be filed, as well as you might
- 2 even agree on what kind of, how to do the separations
- 3 allocation prior to.
- 4 And I assume, Ms. Johnson, not just Staff but
- 5 Public Counsel would have an opinion on separations, as
- 6 well?
- 7 A. (Johnson) I assume we would have an opinion on
- 8 that, as well, yes.
- 9 Q. So that would benefit Public Counsel, as well, to
- 10 have some kind of structure around approval of how approval
- 11 would be sought and the rules so to speak?
- 12 A. (Johnson) Yes, I think so.
- 13 Q. So the final question on this section is under
- 14 what conditions would we approve? I mean what's the
- threshold? How do we make that judgment? And I say that
- 16 because, and I guess there is a question here about our
- 17 statutory authority. I mean we don't have the authority to
- 18 approve of these transactions that I'm aware of in statute.
- 19 As a matter of fact, I believe that that authority is that
- 20 the companies have to give us notice when that happens,
- 21 which a statute had been changed. And so there is no
- 22 statutory authority requiring approval. I have a question
- 23 whether we can require that even with an order since we --
- 24 it's kind of -- it's like acquiescing to jurisdiction in
- 25 certain respects.

- 1 So, anyway, I think the easier question really is
- 2 how do we -- because we have no statutory direction, how do
- 3 we -- what conditions would we be looking for approval.
- 4 Mr. Jones.
- 5 A. (Jones) Speaking as a nonattorney.
- 6 Q. So you'll give the right answer.
- 7 A. (Jones) It may be equally long-winded, I don't
- 8 know. I think the way we're having to look at it, sir, is
- 9 from the standpoint of the public interest itself. Again, I
- 10 have to look at it from a policy standpoint in terms of
- 11 what's going on in the industry today, what's going on at
- 12 the state level today in terms of challenges both providers
- 13 and the states are facing.
- 14 There is a lot of demands for new types of
- 15 services for increased speeds, for lower rates. All that is
- 16 going on and that's happening with or without us. And I
- 17 think the way I view it is Washington State should be
- 18 looking for is a longer term view of telecommunications in
- 19 this state, and how do you get there from here, and meeting
- 20 the needs of citizens going forward.
- 21 So if you have a stronger provider, a good blend
- of operational experience for both companies, the
- 23 opportunity to bring new and better services to the market
- 24 and then put a much more stable, financially stable
- 25 competitor there for the long-term, then I think that's got

- 1 to be kind of the umbrella that you look at in terms of the
- 2 long-term good for the state.
- 3 And then you ask yourself, you've got two fairly
- 4 solid providers in the state today, what happens if they
- 5 don't come together? Do they get better, do they get worse
- 6 knowing the environment that we're in terms of competition
- 7 and technology? So to me I would be looking for a longer
- 8 term view and then for an outcome that would benefit the
- 9 majority of Washington citizens longer term.
- 10 Q. Mr. Vasconi, do you think that the simple answer
- 11 is that it's kind of the standard whether it's in the public
- 12 interest? I think that's how Mr. Jones defined it early in
- 13 his answer?
- 14 A. (Vasconi) Yeah, I think that clearly has a lot to
- 15 play with it. But then I think there's also an examination
- of risk that would need to move forward, because if you're
- 17 talking about the potential of encumbering assets I think
- 18 you have to examine what the likelihood might be that those
- 19 assets are placed in some jeopardy if there's a default or a
- 20 bankruptcy.
- 21 Now, I don't know what those measures would be
- 22 sitting here today, but what this is intended to do is to
- 23 try and insulate to some degree the regulated assets of
- 24 CenturyLink and Qwest in the event that the company was not
- able to meet its obligations. So there's an implicit in

- 1 that some notion of risk that we're trying to immunize
- 2 customers in Washington from.
- 3 Q. Perhaps this isn't a fair question because its
- 4 contemporary circumstances, really derived analysis and
- 5 derived decisions that are made. But is it in the public
- 6 interest to encumber Washington assets of CenturyLink and
- 7 Qwest to provide capital to provide service in Minnesota?
- 8 A. (Vasconi) I think it is. You know, well, I think
- 9 it is not in Washington ratepayers interest to be encumbered
- in order to provide service elsewhere.
- 11 Q. Okay. Ms. Johnson, would you agree with that?
- 12 A. (Johnson) Will you ask the question one more time
- to make sure I understand what you're asking?
- 14 Q. It's a broad question, but I'm really -- it's just
- 15 whether you would think that -- is it in the public interest
- 16 here in Washington to encumber Washington assets to provide
- capital for the benefit of other states?
- 18 A. (Johnson) Sitting here today without a broader
- 19 examination of things I would assume no, but it would depend
- 20 on the full circumstances, I suppose.
- 21 Q. Mr. Vasconi, it looks like you may have a further
- 22 opinion on this question or not?
- 23 A. (Vasconi) No, I don't.
- 24 Q. Okay. Well, those are the things when I read that
- 25 section I thought, well, this is very interesting and

- 1 certainly has a lot more complexity than the one sentence
- 2 that was represented in the agreement.
- 3 Let's go back to the AFOR discussion. Mr. Jones,
- 4 has there been synergies that have in your -- to the benefit
- of the merge CenturyLink/Embarq companies since the order
- 6 approving its merger was issued?
- 7 A. (Jones) Have synergies already been realized from
- 8 that transaction is what you're asking?
- 9 Q. That's exactly what I'm asking.
- 10 A. (Jones) My understanding is yes.
- 11 Q. Back to you, Mr. Vasconi, is it in the public
- 12 interest to delay the possible receipt of those benefits to
- 13 those customers of the now merged company of CenturyLink and
- 14 Embarq for, I don't know, at least two more years? I
- 15 thought that our, you know, the position taken by Staff and
- by the Commission was that we wanted to look at that within
- 17 a shorter period of time and determine if and how those
- 18 benefits should enure to the ratepayers that were affected
- 19 by the merger. But these conditions delay that. So why is
- 20 that in the public interest to delay the possible enuring of
- 21 benefits to those ratepayers for a longer period?
- 22 A. (Vasconi) I think the public interest is enhanced
- 23 if those benefits accrue to end users earlier rather than
- 24 later. But when we looked at it we looked at it -- we
- 25 looked at the establishment of the AFOR time line from a

- 1 couple of perspectives. One was from a practical
- 2 perspective given that Qwest was going to have to come in
- 3 starting next month to review the new AFOR, their new AFOR,
- 4 if you will. And then looking at the fact that merger
- 5 synergies may take a period of time in order to be captured
- 6 that we went to the three to four year period. But clearly
- 7 the sooner the merger benefits can accrue to the public the
- 8 better.
- 9 Q. Is it complicated at all by the fact that
- 10 CenturyLink is going to be -- at least my understanding of
- 11 the proposal is that they're going to be operated
- 12 independently of Qwest? In other words, I'm thinking, well,
- 13 why not go through with the merger conditions that were
- 14 established in CenturyTel/Embarq merger since for all
- intents and purposes it's going to be -- they're going to be
- 16 treated as independent companies? At least that's the
- 17 proposal.
- 18 So why not just follow through? If the benefits
- 19 are enuring why not just, you know, being as Mr. Jones
- 20 testified, they're realized. So why not if those benefits
- 21 are material to rates, why would we want to make the rate
- 22 change and lower rates to reflect that at least in some way?
- 23 A. (Vasconi) I guess we could do that. Under the
- 24 Commission's authority we could probably -- the Commission
- 25 could engage in an examination of their rates given merger

- 1 benefits.
- 2 Q. I would think that the -- it's a little different
- 3 situation then the one we're faced here directly I would
- 4 think, which is what you initially responded in that, you
- 5 know, Qwest and CenturyLink presents a new situation, the
- 6 one in which there's been no real opportunity, as of yet, to
- 7 develop the synergy benefits that they believe are possible
- 8 through this merger?
- 9 A. (Vasconi) Yes, that's true.
- 10 Q. But we have an operating history with the
- 11 Embarg/CenturyTel merger?
- 12 A. (Vasconi) Even in that context though I think the
- operating history for them is relatively short. We've seen
- 14 effectively one year's worth of reporting in that merger.
- 15 And, yes, there were savings. But from my recollection of
- looking at that report, which I believe was filed
- 17 confidentially, those savings were not particularly large at
- 18 this point. Now, they may grow going forward.
- 19 Q. I believe that was the testimony in that case, the
- 20 expectations of further growth. Ms. Johnson.
- 21 A. (Johnson) I just was going to add that I think
- 22 there's another major step of integration that still remains
- 23 to happen. And so because of those components of the rate
- 24 that integration is happening at we were hoping to be able
- 25 to hold off and gain all of those synergies from those

- 1 pieces, as well.
- 2 Q. That's in the public interest for the ratepayers
- 3 of Embarq/CenturyTel to wait?
- 4 A. (Johnson) well, I think -- I'm not sure that it's
- 5 in the interest to not be able to get the later synergies at
- 6 some point into rates. And so I think that by delaying it
- 7 it allows to take into consideration all of the pieces.
- 8 Q. Wouldn't it be even more compelling if they were
- 9 to be operated as one company?
- 10 A. (Johnson) I think that, you know, that might be
- 11 Public Counsel's preference, but I don't get to be in charge
- 12 of that. So based on the structure that we're facing we're
- trying to figure out how to work with that and how to best
- deal with the recent mergers and the proposed merger.
- 15 Q. Okay. Let's move on to the broadband commitment.
- 16 What I would really like to get clarification on is the
- 17 agreement states \$80 million over five years at \$16 million
- 18 a year. So a couple of areas I would like to get some
- 19 testimony on here, find out what's going on.
- One is, you already have a CAPEX budget, and I'm
- 21 assuming it's of a certain number, and I don't know if you
- 22 can testify to that or not in this hearing room as to what
- that may be for the two companies that are before us, both
- 24 Qwest and CenturyLink. So what does \$16 million represent
- 25 of that? I think Mr. Schifman asked if that was incremental

- and the answer -- I don't remember the answer being yes.
- 2 Incremental to the existing CAPEX budget. And what further
- 3 complicates it is the issue of your obligations,
- 4 CenturyLink's obligations under the FCC order and ours to
- 5 already spend money to extend broadband to customers
- 6 throughout this state, and of course, throughout its service
- 7 territory actually.
- 8 So how do we figure out what \$80 million really
- 9 means in terms of benefits to Washington ratepayers or
- 10 whether it's just part of the existing CAPEX budget, it's
- 11 just going to be now rededicated in some way to broadband
- 12 where it would have gone to other services and to other
- investments made by the company here in Washington or both
- 14 companies?
- So, Mr. Vasconi, let's start with you, and
- 16 Ms. Johnson, as well. So how do we know what the
- 17 \$80 million really represents with all these moving pieces?
- 18 A. (Vasconi) With respect to the FCC commitment,
- 19 which was 90 percent for wireline deployment of DSL, I think
- 20 we're there with respect to the Century properties.
- 21 O. So does that mean that all of the \$80 million will
- 22 be spent in Qwest territory?
- 23 A. (Vasconi) No, I don't believe so because of the
- 24 reporting requirements that we have, the 180 day report is
- 25 part of the commitment requires that the parties sit down

- with Staff and Public Counsel to review their deployment
- 2 plan with specific attention to those areas that have not
- 3 yet attained an 85 percent level of DSL availability.
- 4 Q. So how do we know that those plans weren't already
- 5 in place?
- 6 A. (Vasconi) Well, we really don't necessarily know
- 7 that.
- 8 Q. So, Ms. Johnson.
- 9 A. (Johnson) I can follow, as well. I think Public
- 10 Counsel assumes a baseline level of broadband investment in
- 11 part of our interest in the commitment in that our
- 12 commitment is larger than any other state is that when -- is
- going forward as the combined company is looking nationally
- 14 at where they're going to be investing money Washington is
- 15 going to have this requirement that will put them on equal
- 16 footing or greater -- there will be -- or at least an
- 17 incentive to be investing here because of this requirement.
- 18 So it's a minimum standard, I think, because of that piece,
- 19 as well.
- As to the FCC component that you're discussing,
- 21 that wouldn't apply to the -- I mean all of this money won't
- 22 be spent just for Qwest properties. And we're working out
- 23 the reporting requirements right now. And one of the
- 24 requirements would be looking at the spending, the
- 25 expenditures by wire center. So we'll know which wire

- centers were CenturyLink and which were Qwest. And as we're
- 2 developing this there might be some sort of way that we can
- 3 work into it a means by which we'll see which money is going
- 4 to which places.
- 5 But at this time CenturyLink properties are looked
- 6 to already be at the FCC standard that was outlined in that
- 7 order. It was 100 percent overall, but 98 percent wireline
- 8 and the CenturyLink properties in Washington are at
- 9 91 percent. So largely it looks like it could be met. And
- 10 there might be other ways we could outline the reporting or
- 11 develop a different piece of report to do that to take a
- 12 look at that and see that those components are being kept
- 13 separate.
- But, again, I think that we have assumed there
- 15 would be an ongoing investment of broadband. And we
- don't -- this isn't all necessarily a new commitment but
- felt that the other pieces that were targeting it to
- 18 different areas and the planing processes that were going to
- 19 look at the wire centers with lower deployment numbers. And
- 20 also to the unserved areas that that was really important to
- 21 Public Counsel.
- 22 Q. So have those areas already been determined?
- 23 A. (Johnson) No, they haven't. Well, the five wire
- 24 -- well, central offices--sorry, I get the terms confused
- 25 sometimes--those obviously have been stated. And then the

- other ones haven't been decided as of yet. The companies
- 2 have indicated that that was something they wouldn't be able
- 3 to do until after the merger because of the information that
- 4 would be shared associated with it and the costs associated
- 5 with those things. They could probably answer this question
- 6 better. So that would be something that would be done after
- 7 the fact that it would be worked on by the parties.
- 8 Q. So other than Clearwater, Glenwood, Willard,
- 9 Nespelem and Eureka, we wouldn't know as the Bench where the
- 10 money is going to be spent?
- 11 A. (Johnson) No, not that I know of.
- 12 Q. And we wouldn't know even on what side of the
- 13 companies it would be spent other than it seems that people
- 14 are fairly confident that CenturyLink can sort of be all it
- 15 can be already with broadband?
- 16 A. (Johnson) I'm not sure that it's necessarily
- 17 confidence in that. I think that a component of the
- 18 CenturyTel/Embarq merger was that CenturyTel was going to be
- 19 taking this over and would be deploying broadband to places
- 20 where Embarq hadn't done it. And so, you know, I think that
- 21 going forward that's something we're going to want to look
- 22 at is that that sort of commitment that they made in that
- 23 merger they'll still be -- the general proposal that they
- 24 would be deploying more broadband. So I think that's
- 25 something that I'm interested in maintaining a look at as we

- look at these sort of things that those properties aren't
- 2 being ignored with the acquisition of Qwest. But at this
- 3 current time we don't really have great detail as to exactly
- 4 what it would be.
- 5 Q. And so maybe this isn't a fair question,
- 6 Ms. Johnson, but we really don't know. We had some idea of
- 7 what the infirmities, if you will, of getting broadband out
- 8 to just take a percentage, we just don't know what that
- 9 would cost?
- 10 A. (Johnson) No. We, Public Counsel, had asked some
- of those questions in discovery, but there wasn't
- 12 information available.
- 13 Q. So we really don't know what \$80 million
- 14 represents other than a dollar figure as far as expanding
- 15 broadband in the state of Washington?
- 16 A. (Johnson) I think it's a dollar number and it's a
- 17 commitment based on what we've seen in other places and
- 18 across the country in trying to make sure that Washington
- 19 also would be in a place where the companies would continue
- 20 to invest money in that as they're meeting those commitments
- 21 in other states Washington wouldn't be left behind, there
- 22 would be continued investment here, as well.
- Q. Wouldn't it have been better to kind of take the
- 24 FCC's approach which is to say, you know, just pick a
- 25 percentage and say that, you know, 95 percent of the

- 1 customers of both CenturyLink and Qwest will be touched by
- 2 broadband in five years? And then we wouldn't really know
- 3 whether it would cost 80 million or 40 million or
- 4 150 million, but then there would be some certainty that --
- 5 I'm assuming the policy objectives that the settling parties
- 6 have agreed to would then have some confidence that it's
- 7 been met, the objective has been met. Right now as it seems
- 8 to me there's a number out there, but you really don't know
- 9 how that money is going to be spent and you don't know
- 10 whether it's going to satisfy the -- what you believe to be
- 11 the need in Washington for expanded broadband service?
- 12 A. (Johnson) I think that for the purposes of
- 13 settlement we were able to come up with what we did and the
- 14 parameters that we did. But other than that we weren't able
- 15 to negotiate those other components.
- 16 Q. That's a fair answer. I understand that. So,
- 17 Mr. Reynolds and Mr. Jones, let's go back to the question
- 18 that Mr. Schifman asked. I don't remember who he asked. I
- 19 think it was -- he may have asked maybe Mr. Vasconi, so why
- 20 don't we ask you, Mr. Reynolds, first. So what does
- 21 \$80 million represent? Is it incremental to the existing
- 22 CAPEX budget of the company to expand broadband in
- 23 Washington or is it just part of it?
- A. (Reynolds) It's part of it.
- Q. What percentage does it represent? Well, that's

- 1 probably a confidential number. So let's say is it more
- 2 than half or is it less than half?
- 3 A. (Reynolds) I honestly don't know. I don't have
- 4 those figures in front of me right now. I think that in
- 5 discovery those have been provided on a confidential basis.
- Q. All right, thank you. Mr. Jones, same question.
- 7 A. (Jones) Yes, sir, I don't know the actual number.
- 8 I will talk a little bit about what the 80 million means, if
- 9 that's all right, from a standpoint of how we're viewing it.
- 10 We see it as a substantial number. We see it as a number
- 11 that -- beyond just broadband investment itself it does a
- 12 lot of different things. First of all, it puts people to
- work, which I think is very important. Our employees get to
- do what they're trained to do and keep deploying.
- The other thing, in terms of the percentage issue
- 16 you mentioned, I really believe this approach is going to
- 17 work better for Washington consumers in that if you will
- 18 read the -- or having seen it in the settlement, is the
- 19 reporting aspect of this within 180 days of close we will
- 20 start bringing in our plans on a wire center basis.
- 21 When you're up to 90 percent deployment in the
- 22 course of the remaining 10 percent is where your most
- 23 expense is. But as we all know, we can build it but they
- won't come necessarily. This gives the company an
- opportunity to, first of all, work with the Commission to

- 1 identify needs, and some of the communities that are
- 2 targeted here that we've agreed to do will be needed.
- 3 They're very small, but it will be a great enabler for them.
- 4 This allows us to the work with the Commission to
- 5 determine where the money is going and where it should go,
- 6 to assess demand, to also assess stimulus dollars that are
- 7 going to be spent in the coming years. And there's no sense
- 8 in duplicating investment in a lot of cases in very rural
- 9 areas. So we believe this approach is going to work very
- 10 well and allow the company to work probably even more
- 11 closely with the Commission.
- 12 The other thing about the 80 million is that it's
- 13 a guaranteed minimum, it's a certainty issue. It sounds
- 14 cold, but to get right down to it, we may not have to spend
- 15 anything if we didn't want to. We could just hold things
- 16 steady and not spend a dime. This gives, in an environment
- 17 like we're in today, with the economy like it is, access
- 18 line losses, competition, etc. We're making a guaranteed
- 19 minimum. This is not the maximum amount. This is the floor
- 20 that we're putting on the table to say we will spend at
- 21 least this much. You have that certainty. And then
- 22 probably much more beyond that.
- So I want to make sure you understand this, it is
- 24 not the entire amount by any means. This is what we're
- 25 putting on the table saying this is good and we will do. So

- from that standpoint we think it's the right thing to do.
- 2 The other thing, too, to the wholesale benefit.
- 3 If we keep investing in our network that we're talking about
- 4 at a tune of \$80 million, at a minimum, that network is
- 5 going to be enhanced for competitors, as well. They use
- 6 that network to make their business model work. So from
- 7 that standpoint we think it is a very good thing.
- 8 And when you factor in the people you would be
- 9 putting to work, whether it be outside contractors,
- 10 whatever, it's all good for the economy of this state, and
- 11 every other state we have made that commitment in. So
- 12 that's very high level, I understand, but that's how we view
- 13 it as an operating company who will be making that
- 14 investment.
- 15 Q. Thank you.
- 16 A. (Reynolds) Can I say something, too?
- 17 O. Sure.
- 18 A. (Reynolds) I guess so. I just wanted to reference
- 19 the Commission back to the AFOR order where, you know, we
- 20 had a \$4 million DSL commitment in that. And although we
- 21 had a number of wire centers that had not previously been
- 22 served that were part of our commitment, there was an
- 23 additional \$2 million that needed to be spent, and the
- 24 Commission laid out an aspirational goal at that time that
- 25 we looked to wire centers that were under 75 percent.

- 1 And I think if the Commission and Public Counsel
- 2 can attest to this, too, if you look at the wire centers
- 3 that we worked out with Staff and Public Counsel, those are
- 4 the wire centers, I think, where the Commission wants us to
- 5 go.
- And one of the most important parts of this
- 7 commitment is our obligation to sit down with Public Counsel
- 8 and Staff at 180 days and workup a list that's very similar
- 9 to the list that we worked up in the AFOR. And we
- 10 systematically went through that list. We built those wire
- 11 centers. And if you've read our deployment report that we
- 12 put out at the conclusion of spending the 4 million you'll
- see we far exceeded our goals in that deployment to wire
- 14 centers that we probably ordinarily wouldn't have built to.
- 15 So I'm just saying that we have a really good
- 16 track record of working a program like this. And probably
- 17 more important than the baseline commitment of 80 million
- 18 are the obligations that are laid out in here to sit down
- 19 and work with Staff, the reporting requirements that we have
- 20 laid out.
- 21 This allows the Commission to systematically track
- 22 what we're doing on wire center by wire center basis,
- 23 percent availability, where we're building, the expenditures
- 24 we make. A simple CAPEX number from the past isn't going to
- 25 tell you any of that. I mean we may well have spent most of

- 1 that money on Fiber to the Node and it may have only
- 2 benefited, you know, certain customers raising a speed from
- 3 five meg up to ten. This is tangible, and I think it's a
- 4 lot different than that, so I just wanted to add that.
- 5 Q. One section or one clause, I guess, in that, it's
- 6 Paragraph 14, caught my eye. And that is at the top of the
- 7 page on the first sentence. And it's in the definition of
- 8 unserved, "no wireline service available from the
- 9 CenturyLink ILECs or Qwest." So does that mean that the
- 10 80 million is going to be reaching out to areas to extend
- 11 basic telecommunication service, voice service is what I'm
- 12 getting at?
- 13 A. (Johnson) I think it's wireline, implying wireline
- 14 broadband rather than satellite broadband. But maybe we
- 15 should have made that clarification.
- 16 A. (Reynolds) Good distinction.
- 17 O. I don't know about The Chairman or Commissioner
- Jones, but that makes me feel more comfortable.
- 19 COMMISSIONER OSHIE: I can extend my
- 20 cross-examination to the break time. I'll try.
- 21 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I was going to wait to take a
- 22 break until after you were finished.
- 23 BY COMMISSIONER OSHIE:
- 24 Q. Actually, I only have one other area and that
- 25 deals with the issues that have been raised by the CLECs

- 1 here. You know, why two years, Mr. Vasconi? I mean Staff
- 2 agreed to two years, why not three? That's what they've
- 3 requested in their testimony. That doesn't seem like it's
- 4 that great a stretch to me. There's an obvious link between
- 5 the synergies and how the companies are going to operate,
- 6 whether they're going to operate as one or operate as two.
- 7 And I think the testimony is pretty clear that they're a lot
- 8 more comfortable dealing with Qwest than they are with
- 9 CenturyLink. And so they have real questions about
- 10 CenturyLink. So why not just give it the extra year, let's
- get this thing figured out? If they can't get it done in
- 12 two there will be three.
- 13 A. (Vasconi) We came to the two year determination in
- large part because of Integra's settlement. And Integra
- 15 being the largest CLEC, I believe, operating in Washington,
- 16 I believe. We came -- we looked at that and thought that
- 17 coupled with the approval process that's in that agreement
- 18 would be sufficient to insure that wholesale OSS concerns
- 19 would be properly handled.
- 20 Q. Have you had an opportunity to review Mr. Gates'
- 21 testimony dated January 3, 2011, now marked as TJG-20CST?
- 22 A. (Vasconi) Very briefly.
- Q. Does that give you any pause that perhaps two
- 24 years is not enough? I know that you explained why the
- 25 Staff settled on two years, but there's additional

- information that wasn't in the record, and I think perhaps
- 2 wasn't, you know, within your knowledge base at the time, at
- 3 least perhaps not as specifically laid out as what's in
- 4 Mr. Gates' testimony.
- 5 Let me frame it a little differently, Mr. Vasconi.
- 6 I understand the position that Staff is in because of the
- 7 settlement, but would three years really be, you know, would
- 8 that be a game stopper for Staff?
- 9 A. (Vasconi) I think we could live with three years.
- 10 COMMISSIONER OSHIE: I don't have any other
- 11 questions, Judge.
- 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Why don't we go
- 13 ahead and take a ten minute midafternoon recess. And we
- 14 will come back and commence with any clarification from
- 15 Commissioner Jones. Thank you.
- 16 (Break taken from 3:20 to 3:37 p.m.)
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. We will go back on the
- 18 record. And I believe we left off with clarifying questions
- 19 that Commissioner Jones may have.
- 20 COMMISIONER JONES: Thank you, Judge.

21

- 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 23 BY COMMISIONER JONES:
- Q. I know we are coming down the home stretch here.
- 25 I'll try to make this brief. I will split it up between

- 1 Mr. Jones and Mr. Reynolds first and then go to Mr. Vasconi
- 2 and Ms. Johnson.
- 3 So this is probably more for Mr. Reynolds. I
- 4 think in response to the Chairman's noting of your direct
- 5 testimony, even though it was replicated in many states, you
- 6 might want to go to Page 25 again. I think Mr. Schifman
- 7 referred you to this in the beginning about the benefits of
- 8 wholesale competition. So in there you list two or three
- 9 points, and one of those points as I read it is that
- 10 wireless back call, deepening fiber in the network and the
- 11 ability to carry out more robust wireless back call as a
- 12 benefit; correct?
- 13 A. (Reynolds) That is correct.
- 14 Q. So let's talk about special access for a minute.
- 15 First of all, how are special access services covered under
- 16 the settlement agreements, both the Integra settlement
- 17 agreement and under the Staff settlement agreement? Special
- 18 accesses. I think it's covered under either a commercial
- 19 agreement, what are the terms used, Mr. Reynolds?
- 20 A. (Reynolds) Well, my understanding special access
- 21 is in a catalog together for Qwest under the AFOR. I'm
- 22 pretty sure it's probably tariffed for the CenturyLink
- 23 companies. And as far as the Integra settlement, I would
- 24 defer to the wholesale panel on that. I'm not that familiar
- 25 with that settlement, and they could probably answer the

- 1 question of what the status of that is and whether those
- 2 rates and terms and conditions, you know, have an extension
- 3 on them or not, I honestly don't know.
- Q. Mr. Jones, you were the one -- actually it was
- 5 Mr. Cheek who signed the settlement agreement with Integra,
- 6 was it not?
- 7 A. (Jones) Yes, sir.
- 8 Q. Okay. So is this a question that you can answer
- 9 or do we have to refer this to Mr. Cheek?
- 10 A. (Jones) I would defer to our wholesale witnesses
- 11 that we brought for the next panel.
- 12 Q. Okay.
- 13 A. (Reynolds) I can tell you though, your question
- 14 initially was on wireless back call that the company is
- doing, that Qwest is doing, is done via contractural
- agreements with the wireless providers. So they are
- 17 contracts and probably not purchased out of the tariff.
- 18 Q. Right. And is it your understanding that most of
- 19 the special access purchased is, at least for this state, is
- 20 covered under the FCC interstate special access tariff or
- 21 covered under the intrastate?
- 22 A. (Reynolds) My understanding is a lot of what the
- 23 carriers purchase is interstate special access. There is
- 24 some intrastate, but I would think the majority of what they
- 25 purchase is interstate.

- 1 Q. And you are aware, of course, that this is a
- 2 substantial cost to the wireless carriers?
- 3 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 4 Q. And has been the subject of numerous inquiries by
- 5 the FCC?
- 6 A. (Reynolds) Yes.
- 7 Q. The GAO issued a report on it in 2006 so it is
- 8 something of concern when we talk about robust and wholesale
- 9 competition in the state. And if you assume, as you do in
- 10 your testimony, that wireless is one of the platforms that
- 11 you compete with, as a wireline ILEC, you would acknowledge
- 12 that this is a concern?
- 13 A. (Reynolds) I understand. It is an issue.
- 14 Q. This is more for you, Mr. Reynolds, I think in
- 15 response to a question from Mr. Schifman, or someone. We're
- 16 talking about the rate stabilization provisions, and
- 17 especially in Section 20 of the Staff settlement agreement,
- 18 where it says that "Qwest's rate for competitively
- 19 classified standalone business 1FB service shall be capped
- 20 at \$30" per month, "which is \$1 more than the rate currently
- 21 in effect."
- 22 When I became a commissioner that was one of the
- 23 first issues I dealt with was your petition for competitive
- 24 classification of both analog and digital business services.
- 25 That was fairly contentious as I recall, and our Staff did a

- 1 very granular analysis based on wire centers and based on
- 2 the availability of UNEs, loops, transport in our state. So
- 3 I've been thinking about this, mainly today and yesterday.
- 4 So how does this affect at all our competitive
- 5 classification order in your view? I mean we seem to be
- 6 admitting here that, at least for the purposes of
- 7 settlement, we're going to cap the rate for a period of
- 8 time. So could not one argue that the market is not fully
- 9 competitive throughout wire centers in our state?
- 10 A. (Reynolds) No. I think the Commission made the
- 11 finding it made, I believe it was back in 2003 when that
- 12 docket took place. And as far as I know there's been
- 13 nothing but increased competition since then. At the time,
- 14 you're absolutely right, the basis for the competitive
- 15 classification was the UNEs that the competitive local
- 16 exchange providers were providing. I think if you were to
- 17 take a look at the same markets today you would find out
- 18 that there was a lot more facility-based competition. And
- 19 we're losing those lines to facility-based competitors,
- 20 rather than competitors leasing services from us.
- 21 So if nothing it's more robust today. And
- 22 probably we have more of a case for competitive
- 23 classification even though it's already competitively
- 24 classified. And the freezing of that business rate with the
- 25 \$1 up, I think the \$1 up signals that it was already

- 1 competitively classified service. And so I think Staff was
- 2 willing to afford some flexibility to that. And I think the
- 3 fact that the AFOR is extended for three years is what's new
- for us. It was intended to be a four year agreement
- 5 initially and then we would renegotiate. But to add some
- 6 stability to the post-merger environment it was something
- 7 that we negotiated.
- 8 Q. Isn't it true though, and I take your point on
- 9 inter platform competition from Comcast Cable VoIP and from
- 10 wireless, especially 4G, but isn't it true that in a
- 11 competitive market that prices tend to go down not up?
- 12 A. (Reynolds) I think prices both go up and down, it
- depends on niches in the market. And if a competitive
- 14 provider has to take advantage of niches as they exist
- otherwise they won't make any margins. If everybody is
- 16 pricing at marginal cost I don't think they would be in
- 17 business too long. So you have to take advantage of the
- 18 dynamics of the market.
- 19 I think we may never exercise the \$1 up, the
- 20 market may be too competitive. But I think it was a
- 21 recognition of the fact that the service was completely
- 22 competitively classified previously and we had full pricing
- 23 flexibility. So I think that's the reason it's there.
- Q. Mr. Vasconi, any comments on this? Both the
- 25 impact on our competitive classification of business

- services and why the rate appears to be going up not down?
- 2 A. (Vasconi) I wanted to sort of echo some of what
- 3 Mr. Reynolds had to say with respect to the \$1, potential \$1
- 4 increase. It was in recog -- we agreed to it in recognition
- 5 of the fact that Qwest is under an AFOR that -- and
- 6 competitively classified service, more to the point, that
- 7 does provide them with complete pricing flexibility with
- 8 respect to business services.
- 9 So we thought from the standpoint of no harm it is
- 10 advisable. And we were glad to be able to come to an
- 11 agreement that did put a cap on how far that rate could go
- 12 up, yet still recognizing the fact that -- and we believe it
- 13 still recognizes the fact that Qwest does have competitive
- 14 classification for business services.
- 15 Q. Okay. That's fine. This is both for Mr. Jones
- 16 and Mr. Reynolds, and this is more of a federal issue on
- 17 access reform, but it does relate to the state of Washington
- 18 because obviously we have intrastate access charges that we
- 19 have authority over. It's my understanding, Mr. Reynolds,
- 20 that the traditional position of Qwest in federal
- 21 proceedings has been one of advocating bill and keep; is
- 22 that correct?
- 23 A. (Reynolds) In the context of access or in the
- 24 context of interconnection agreements and the exchange of
- 25 traffic between local providers?

- 1 Q. In the context of federal issues affecting
- 2 intercarrier payments, whether they be inter or intrastate?
- 3 A. (Reynolds) I think it depends on the nature of the
- 4 competitor and the negotiations that take place between the
- 5 competitors. I mean to the extent that you have -- not a
- 6 competitor but a wholesale provider that is negotiating
- 7 interconnection with us, to the extent you have an
- 8 interconnector that fully plans to terminate 100 percent of
- 9 their traffic to us, bill and keep doesn't make much sense.
- 10 To the extent that it's relatively equal exchange of
- 11 traffic, bill and keep does make sense.
- 12 Q. That was my question. I should have had the
- assumption if traffic is roughly balanced between the
- 14 originating carrier and the --
- 15 A. (Reynolds) Then I would agree with that, yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. Mr. Jones, that's not your position. And
- 17 you and I have seen each other on various federal panels in
- 18 the Missoula plan and afterwards. But just at a high level
- 19 what is your position federally on access reform right now?
- 20 A. (Jones) Switched intrastate?
- 21 O. Yes.
- 22 A. (Jones) The company has taken a position along
- 23 with some of the other midsized companies that access reform
- is needed. And we've worked with the FCC, and as you
- 25 probably know better than most, we're looking at possibly

- 1 NPRM in February. But our position has been a transition
- 2 towards parody with interstate rates over time with
- 3 recognition as the FCC has recognized in the national
- 4 broadband plan that there could be consumer harms with a
- 5 flash-cut.
- 6 So we are in favor of a migration towards parody,
- 7 and with a recognition that in certain markets, our
- 8 exchanges, that higher rates could be needed and that parody
- 9 may not be achieved in every case, but there could be a
- 10 migration towards lower rates.
- 11 Q. So my last question on this is whose position
- 12 prevails if the merger goes forward? I would assume that
- 13 since CenturyLink is the acquiring company that your
- 14 position on this important policy and economic matter would
- 15 prevail, Mr. Jones?
- 16 A. (Jones) It's a fair question. And we have several
- 17 policy issues to reconcile as two companies. For the most
- 18 part we've found commonality in most of our positions.
- 19 Intercarrier comp is one where we're having to spend more
- 20 time. And our process will be, just so you know, is that
- 21 we're looking at it from both companies' perspective looking
- 22 at the revenue impacts, looking at consumer impacts. And
- our goal is to arrive for our day one close that all of our
- 24 employees will know the overall position for the company.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. That's good enough for now.

- 1 I'm sure we'll have further conversations on this. Turning
- 2 to Mr. Vasconi and Ms. Johnson.
- 3 Mr. Vasconi, I think Mr. Schifman asked you a
- 4 question about opting in for the Integra settlement
- 5 agreement. Do you have that in front of you?
- 6 A. (Vasconi) The Integra agreement?
- 7 Q. Yeah. Because I'm going to refer to a provision,
- 8 and I just want to make sure.
- 9 A. (Vasconi) No, I don't.
- 10 Q. I'll just wait until Ms. Jennifer can get it in
- 11 front of you. Just for all the other parties I am going to
- 12 be referring to Paragraph 15 of that settlement agreement.
- Judge, I don't know the exhibit number, I took
- 14 this out of the file before it was tagged. What's the
- 15 Integra settlement agreement?
- 16 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Sure. I have the Integra
- 17 settlement agreement itself as Exhibit 3.
- 18 BY COMMISIONER JONES:
- 19 Q. So I'm referring to Exhibit 3. You still don't
- 20 have it?
- 21 A. (Vasconi) I still don't have it.
- 22 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: It will take me a while to
- 23 dig it up.
- 24 BY COMMISIONER JONES:
- Q. I can give you mine. And I'm only raising this

- 1 because Mr. Schifman did. Mark, you might want to take a
- 2 minute and just tell me when you've read it. I think
- 3 Mr. Schifman's question dealt with whether any requesting
- 4 carrier, other than Integra, a CLEC would have an
- 5 opportunity to opt into the terms of this stipulation?
- 6 A. (Vasconi) okay.
- 7 Q. So my question is, as I read that, any other
- 8 requesting carrier could opt into the terms of the Integra
- 9 settlement agreement?
- 10 A. (Vasconi) That's how I read that, as well.
- 11 Q. And, Ms. Johnson, you have any comment on that? I
- 12 realize that retail competition was more of a concern than
- 13 wholesale competition, but this is an important point for
- 14 wholesale competition in the state.
- 15 A. (Johnson) Correct. I read this now, and as I read
- 16 it it looks to say that.
- 17 O. Next question is on the OSS. And I have some
- 18 questions, of course, for Mr. Gates in the other panel when
- 19 they come up and the other witnesses. But I guess,
- 20 Mr. Vasconi, after reading all of this, both what
- 21 Commissioner Oshie referred to in terms of the testimony
- 22 submitted by Mr. Gates on January 3rd, his responsive
- 23 testimony, the testimony of the Joint Applicants, I guess my
- 24 question to you is are there any specific upside benefits to
- 25 a potential conversion of an OSS? Put aside the stay-out of

- two or three years, but let's say the Joint Applicants move
- 2 to a new OSS or to convert the legacy Qwest OSS to what is
- 3 called the E-A-S-E, the EASE at some point. Based on your
- 4 reading of the evidence is there any upside to that?
- 5 A. (Vasconi) I think the most obvious upside to that
- 6 is the fact that when you're operating two systems it's more
- 7 expensive than operating one. So there are efficiencies
- 8 typically, or at least cost savings associated with
- 9 operating one system rather than operating two in parallel.
- 10 Q. My question was more in functionalities though.
- 11 And I realize that this is Mr. Williamson's bailiwick and
- 12 not yours. But based on the functionality of the two
- 13 systems can you see any either through the electronic
- 14 bonding or the customer support or whatever, are there
- 15 benefits?
- 16 A. (Vasconi) I'm not in any position to feel
- 17 comfortable in answering that question because I don't have
- 18 any expertise with resect to those kinds of issues on
- 19 operating systems.
- Q. But you would agree, based on Mr. Williamson's
- 21 testimony representing Staff that there are substantial
- 22 risks to any conversion post-transaction?
- 23 A. (Vasconi) Yes, there are risks, and that's why we
- 24 believe that the two year period that's in the agreement,
- 25 coupled with the other conditions associated with wholesale

- OSS, are sufficient to mitigate those risks. The 270 day
- 2 notice period, the testing and acceptance provisions of the
- 3 OSS portion of the agreement also go to mitigating risk.
- 4 The fact that CMP is still certainly in place goes to
- 5 mitigating risk.
- 6 And really even absent, even absent the
- 7 transaction Qwest has it within its ability to change
- 8 wholesale operating systems currently. So the fact that
- 9 there will eventually be a migration or an integration from
- 10 Qwest to something else is something that could happen even
- 11 without the merger. So we think that the two year -- the
- 12 conditions placed on OSS in the agreement are sufficient to
- 13 mitigate against the risks that wholesale carriers are going
- 14 to be damaged by the merger.
- 15 Q. My last question is a broader one, but it does
- 16 relate to testimony, and I think it was in your testimony,
- 17 as well as perhaps Mr. Williamson, and certainly the Joint
- 18 CLEC witnesses. But my question revolves around, it's not
- 19 management culture per se, but it's more management
- 20 capability.
- 21 It appears to me that based on the evidence that
- 22 this CenturyLink is a company that has prospered and built
- 23 up a system starting in rural areas, going into some
- 24 suburban areas in certain parts of the country around Las
- 25 Vegas, Orlando and different areas, but it's primarily been

- a rural based carrier protected by the rural exemption under
- 2 251F and over provisions of the Telecommunications Act. It
- 3 is purchasing, and you see this in the financial analysts in
- 4 Moody's and S&P, as well, the analysts are saying and
- 5 certain witnesses are saying that this is a completely
- 6 different company that they're acquiring, Qwest. It's based
- 7 in urban areas, urban competition, and has a strong
- 8 enterprise component.
- 9 So I guess my question to you is, Staff and also
- 10 Public Counsel, is what gives you confidence that
- 11 CenturyLink has the ability to pull this off?
- 12 A. (Vasconi) I think the confidence comes from -- my
- 13 confidence comes from the fact that CenturyLink has indeed
- been able to acquire other properties in the relatively
- 15 recent time period that we're looking at. Embarg was one.
- 16 And with Embarg they clearly acquired a company that did
- 17 have some substantial urban properties associated with it.
- 18 And I think it's also important to note that in
- 19 terms of operating in rural parts of Washington or rural
- 20 parts of the Intermountain West 14 state region that Qwest
- 21 has, Qwest has substantial rural properties, as well. There
- 22 could potentially be synergies between the Qwest network
- that's in place, as well as the Century network that is in
- 24 place.
- 25 What may hurt that -- what may restrict that now

- is the fact that those properties are owned by different
- 2 entities. When those properties combine there may be some
- 3 efficiencies, there may be some synergies that could occur
- 4 that otherwise would not occur.
- 5 And I think given the track record that
- 6 CenturyLink seems to have to date of managing new properties
- or managing acquired properties, I think that bodes well,
- 8 especially when we see that over a period of three to five
- 9 years you're going to see synergies, I would believe that
- 11 that it operates in will be something that's utilized by
- 12 Qwest's new owner, assuming the transaction is approved, in
- 13 moving forward to insure that service continues, and is
- 14 hopefully expanded.
- 15 So I have some confidence that Century, in its
- 16 acquisition of Qwest, will continue operations in a
- 17 beneficial way.
- 18 Q. Just a quick follow-up on that to see what Staff
- 19 examined as you reached your settlement. So you're saying,
- 20 at least to me here on the Bench, you're saying,
- 21 Commissioner, you should have confidence because they've
- acquired primarily rural properties, PTI, Embarg; right?
- 23 Embarq is primarily rural in nature?
- A. (Vasconi) Yeah, it's primarily rural, but they
- 25 also do have a number of urban properties associated with

- 1 that. And they've been able to manage those properties, at
- least in the period that the merger has been in place.
- Q. But did you specifically look at other parts of
- 4 the country and perhaps some challenges that CenturyLink had
- or is having in acquiring more urban properties? Was that a
- 6 part of your due diligence on that?
- 7 A. (Vasconi) No.
- Q. Okay. Judge, that's all. Oh, Mr. Jones, if you
- 9 want to say anything here? If you want to keep it short, I
- 10 think I understand your rationale for the acquisition, but I
- 11 primarily wanted to get Staff's concerns, but if you wanted
- 12 to join in a little bit.
- 13 A. (Jones) Yeah, I would like to address the
- 14 wherewithal to operate urban properties. I believe our
- 15 public earnings show that in the six largest Embarg markets
- 16 that we have acquired that all of the metrics in those
- 17 markets are up in a significant way. Reduced line loss,
- 18 increase DSL ads.
- 19 I think this is my seventh acquisition in 17 years
- 20 with the company, and in terms of the management structure
- 21 and the cultures I have complete confidence in our
- 22 management teams's ability to do both small acquisitions and
- large acquisitions. As you know, we've purchased millions
- 24 of Verizon and GTE access lines over the years, which were
- 25 partial acquisition, not total asset, converted those

- 1 billing systems, done everything. Like I said, our track 2 record, even though it's in the past, is very telling. And I don't think there's another company in the United States that has made as many different types of acquisitions, 5 including fiber networks and all the other things we have done, that has this type of track record. 6 7 And the analyst conferences I have been to 8 recently, Boston and New York, the questions that we 9 received at that time have gone away from can you do this? 10 to what are you going to do next? So I think we, for the most part, for our shareholders anyway, they have confidence 11 12 that we can do this and have gotten past that point of it 13 because of the Embarq acquisition and the success ratio 14 there. 15 COMMISIONER JONES: Thank you. Judge, that's all 16 I have. 17 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Mr. Simshaw, did 18 you have any redirect? 19 MR. SIMSHAW: Just one, Your Honor.
- 20
- 21 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. SIMSHAW:
- Q. Mr. Jones, there was considerable discussion
- 24 relative to the various broadband commitments and the
- 25 various merger orders. I would just like to go back to one

- 1 specifically, and that would be the commitment in the
- 2 Embarq/CenturyLink merger in Washington. Do you know
- 3 whether that commitment has been completed?
- 4 A. (Jones) My understanding is that it has.
- 5 O. Therefore is it the case that there would be no
- 6 overlap between the broadband commitment in Washington in
- 7 this case and the broadband commitment that emanated from
- 8 the CenturyLink/Embarg merger earlier?
- 9 A. (Jones) Yes.
- 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Ms. Anderl, any
- 11 redirect?
- 12 MS. ANDERL: Thank you. I have no questions.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
- 14 Ms. Cameron-Rulkowski, do you have any redirect?
- 15 MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Your Honor, I
- 16 have a couple.

- 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI:
- 20 Q. Mr. Vasconi, please direct your attention to the
- 21 conditions list, and please direct your attention to
- 22 Condition No. 3, the AFOR filing. If you would please
- 23 review Section a, and then is it your understanding that
- 24 this settlement would automatically change the Qwest AFOR
- order or the CenturyTel/Embarq order?

- 1 A. (Vasconi) No, not automatically. As it's written
- 2 it indicates that Qwest -- that CenturyLink will petition
- 3 the Commission for the changes that are specified there.
- 4 First, being the deferral of the Qwest AFOR review until the
- 5 filings required in the next section of this condition are
- 6 made. CenturyLink will need to petition the Commission for
- 7 the extension of the Qwest AFOR period until the Commission
- 8 issues an order on the filings. And then, third,
- 9 CenturyLink will petition the Commission for the elimination
- 10 of the CenturyTel/Embarq merger conditions requiring a
- 11 results of operation filing within three years, and an AFOR
- 12 filing within five years of the close of the
- 13 CenturyTel/Embarq merger.
- MS. CAMERON-RULKOWSKI: Thank you, Mr. Vasconi,
- for laying that out. I have no further direct.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Mr. ffitch.
- MR. FFITCH: No redirect. Thank you, Your Honor.
- 18 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. With that I'm
- 19 going to excuse the panel, and I thank you.
- 20 MR. SCHIFMAN: Judge, do we have the opportunity
- 21 to recross on the redirect?
- 22 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: We do not usually do recross.
- Just one moment. (Brief discussion held between Judge
- 24 Friedlander and the Commission.) How many questions did you
- 25 have, Mr. Schifman?

- 1 MR. SCHIFMAN: Just a couple.
- 2 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: We'll make an exception this
- 3 once.

- 5 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MR. SCHIFMAN:
- 7 Q. On the petitioning of the Commission, when looking
- 8 at Section 3 of the settlement, what standard is the
- 9 Commission suppose to utilize when determining whether or
- 10 not these things are going to happen on the AFOR? I'll ask
- 11 you, Mr. Vasconi.
- 12 A. (Vasconi) I would guess it would be a public
- interest standard.
- 14 Q. So the Commission, in your view, could deny the
- extensions that are set forth here that Qwest and
- 16 CenturyLink have to petition for?
- 17 A. (Vasconi) Yes, the Commission could probably
- order -- or either approve or deny the petition.
- 19 Q. And the Commission would have that same ability
- 20 with respect to the settlement agreement in this condition
- 21 as far as either approving or denying whether or not Qwest
- 22 and CenturyLink should even have the ability to petition the
- 23 Commission for these types of extensions; right?
- 24 A. (Vasconi) Yes, I would believe that's right.
- Q. And, Mr. Jones, on the questions regarding whether

- 1 or not the broadband commitments from the Embarq/CenturyTel
- 2 merger order have been completed, you are referring to the
- 3 Embarq/CenturyTel merger order from this Commission; is that
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. (Jones) I was.
- 6 MR. SCHIFMAN: Okay. That's all I have.
- 7 CHAIRMAN GOLTZ: Judge, I have one question I
- 8 overlooked.
- 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay.

- 11 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 12 BY CHAIRMAN GOLTZ:
- 13 Q. This is for Mr. Jones or Mr. Reynolds. Paragraph
- 4 of Appendix A to the settlement agreement, the synergy
- 15 reports. It talks about Century will file annually a
- 16 confidential report with the Commission. I just want to
- 17 make sure I understand that when you file the report it
- 18 would be pursuant to the confidentiality provisions and
- 19 state law and our Utilities law. And that if we require a
- 20 report we can't guarantee it's confidentiality, that would
- 21 be a subject of the laws of the state, including the Public
- 22 Records Act, do you understand that?
- 23 A. (Jones) I do now, if that is what --
- Q. I just want to make sure that Staff wasn't saying,
- 25 Mr. Vasconi, that you weren't trying to give an ora of

- 1 confidentiality to that report that would otherwise not be
- pursuant to state law?
- 3 A. (Vasconi) Correct.
- 4 Q. In other words, it may be confidential if it meets
- 5 the requirements for confidentiality under state law?
- 6 A. (Vasconi) True.
- 7 MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, if it helps, we're
- 8 willing to stipulate to that, that's our understanding.
- 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And, once again, I
- 10 would dismiss the panel. And thank you for your testimony.
- I would caution that you may be recalled depending on what
- 12 we get from the Joint Applicants, Staff and Public Counsel,
- any revisions to the settlement agreement. Thank you.
- Okay. I think we still have some time left, so
- 15 why don't we go ahead and attempt to impanel the second
- 16 group.
- 17 MS. ANDERL: Can we have a couple minutes off the
- 18 record while everybody gets organized?
- 19 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Sure.
- MR. TRINCHERO: Your Honor, if I could take this
- 21 opportunity to just ask, I had never gotten a final, final
- 22 answer on whether or not Commissioners might have any
- 23 questions for any of our witnesses. If in fact we were
- 24 going to try to get any of them out here before the end of
- 25 the hearing we should do so now, so I'm just curious.

- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: You're specifically referring
- 2 to Dr. Ankum or Mr. Falvey?
- 3 MR. TRINCHERO: Or Mr. Gates or Mr. Haas, any of
- 4 our CLEC witnesses.
- 5 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes, I would say Mr. Gates
- 6 we're going to definitely have questions for. Hold on just
- 7 a second. We'll be off the record for a moment.
- 8 (Break taken from 4:11 to 4:24 p.m.)
- 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: We'll go back on the record.
- 10 Okay. So I believe we were going to impanel the
- 11 settlement witnesses for the Joint Applicants and
- 12 360networks and the Integra settlements. So, Mr. Simshaw,
- if you would call your witness.
- 14 MR. SIMSHAW: Thank you, Your Honor. CenturyLink
- 15 would call Mr. Mike Hunsucker.
- 16 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Ms. Anderl, if you
- 17 would call your witness.
- 18 MS. ANDERL: Yes. Owest calls Chris Viveros.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Mr. Gilliam, if
- 20 you would call your witness.
- 21 MR. GILLIAM: Thank you, Your Honor. Integra
- 22 calls Denney Douglas.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And Mr. Butler, if
- you would call your witness.
- MR. GILLIAM: Pardon, Your Honor. Doug Denney.

1 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. That's helpful. Mr. Butler, if you will call your witness. 2 3 MR. BUTLER: 360networks calls Michel Singer 4 Nelson via Commission's bridge line. 5 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. I will have the panel rise and raise your right hand, and, Ms. Singer 6 7 Nelson, I'll assume that you're doing the same. 8 MICHAEL HUNSUCKER, CHRISTOPHER VIVEROS, 9 10 DOUGLAS DENNEY, MICHEL SINGER NELSON, 11 having been first duly sworn on oath testified as follows: 12 13 14 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Ms. Singer Nelson, we just 15 unmuted you. So I assume that you did actually swear or 16 affirm. If you could just affirm that? 17 A. (Singer Nelson) Yes, your Honor, I did. I said I 18 do. 19 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. So let's go ahead 20 and begin with direct, Mr. Simshaw, if you would like to 21 begin. 22 23 DIRECT EXAMINATION

- 24 BY MR. SIMSHAW:
- 25 Q. Mr. Hunsucker, would you state your full name,

- 1 your employer and your title?
- 2 A. (Hunsucker) My name is Michael Hunsucker. I am
- 3 employed by CenturyLink as director CLEC management.
- 4 MR. SIMSHAW: Your Honor, since there's no direct
- 5 testimony, prefiled direct testimony, associated with this
- 6 panel, I believe I will release Mr. Hunsucker to participate
- 7 in the panel.
- 8 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And, Ms. Anderl.
- 9 MS. ANDERL: Yes.

- 11 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MS. ANDERL:
- 13 Q. Mr. Viveros, could you please state your name and
- 14 your business address?
- 15 A. (Viveros) Yes. My name is Christopher Viveros.
- 16 My business address is 1350 Treat Boulevard, Suite 200,
- 17 Walnut Creek, California 94597.
- 18 Q. By whom are you employed and in what capacity?
- 19 A. (Viveros) I'm employed by Qwest Corporation as a
- 20 director of legal issues in the Qwest law department.
- 21 Q. Mr. Viveros, you previously caused to be filed
- 22 your rebuttal testimony, Exhibit CV-1RVT, that contains a
- 23 more detailed listing of your qualifications?
- A. (Viveros) Yes, it does.
- Q. Okay. You are testifying today in support of the

- 1 Integra and 360 settlement agreement?
- 2 A. (Viveros) Yes, I am.
- 3 MS. ANDERL: Thank you.
- 4 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And, Mr. Gilliam.

- 6 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. GILLIAM:
- 8 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Denney.
- 9 A. (Denney) Good afternoon.
- 10 Q. Could you state your correct name for the record,
- 11 please?
- 12 A. (Denney) Name is Douglas Denney.
- 13 Q. What is your present occupation?
- 14 A. (Denney) I'm employed by Integra Telecom as
- 15 Integra's director of cost and policy.
- Q. And what do you do in that capacity?
- 17 A. (Denney) Part of my job duties include negotiating
- 18 interconnection agreements, monitoring, reviewing and
- 19 analyzing wholesale costs that Integra subsidiaries pay to
- 20 carriers such as Qwest. And also I represent Integra and
- 21 our affiliated companies on regulatory issues. I'm also
- 22 heavily involved in the review of Qwest performance
- assurance plans.
- 24 MR. GILLIAM: Thank you. Your Honor, this witness
- is available to participate in the panel.

1	JUDGE	FRIEDLANDER:	Thank v	zou. And	. Mr.	Butler

## 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION

- 4 BY MR. BUTLER:
- 5 Q. Ms. Singer Nelson, could you please state your
- 6 name, employer and current position?
- 7 A. (Singer Nelson) Yes. My name is Michel Singer
- 8 Nelson. First name is spelled M-i-c-h-e-l. My job title is
- 9 associate general counsel, and I'm employed by 360networks.
- 10 MR. BUTLER: Ms. Single Nelson is available to
- 11 participate in the panel.
- 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. I believe that we
- have cross-examination questions from Sprint/T-Mobile,
- 14 Mr. Schifman.
- 15 MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, may I just ask a point of
- 16 order? It was my understanding that at least as far as
- 17 Integra goes, the Integra witness was going to ask for leave
- 18 to be permitted to give a brief statement on direct in
- 19 support of the settlement agreement?
- 20 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Is that the case, Mr. Gilliam?
- 21 MR. GILLIAM: Yes, Your Honor. We can go forward
- 22 with a brief statement.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Mr. Denney, if you
- 24 would like to proceed.
- 25 (Mr. Denney's direct examination

1	continued.)
2	A. (Denney) Thank you. This will just take a couple
3	minutes, but I just wanted to be clear. The settlement
4	agreement spells out in part that the parties entered into
5	this agreementI'm speaking of the Integra agreementto
6	avoid further expense, uncertainty and delay.
7	And Integra believes that this agreement
8	adequately addresses its concerns and the proposed
9	conditions contained in prefiled testimony. And from
10	Integra's perspective with this agreement the transactions
11	are in the public interest and should be approved.
12	The settlement agreement is a compromise of many
13	issues, but at a high level the agreement is about
14	consistency and predictability in our business relationship
15	with Qwest and its new owner during a time that's inherently
16	unstable and unpredictable. And I would be happy to answer
17	further questions about the agreement.
18	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. I believe that not
19	we can open the panel up for cross-examination.
20	Mr. Schifman, if you would like to proceed?
21	MR. SCHIFMAN: Sure.
22	
23	CROSS-EXAMINATION
24	BY MR. SCHIFMAN:
25	Q. Mr. Denney, you just mentioned that you believe

- 1 that the settlement addresses Integra's concerns that it had
- with the merger; is that correct?
- 3 A. (Denney) That's correct.
- 4 Q. Do you believe that Integra's concerns represent
- 5 all of the other concerns of all the other CLECs and all the
- 6 wireless carriers that operate in this state?
- 7 A. (Denney) I'm certainly not speaking on behalf of
- 8 any carrier other than Integra.
- 9 Q. Okay. And does Integra operate a wireless carrier
- in the state of Washington?
- 11 A. (Denney) No, we do not.
- 12 Q. So is it fair to say that the settlement then does
- 13 not represent -- that the Integra settlement does not
- 14 represent anything that would satisfy a wireless carrier's
- issues with respect to the merger?
- 16 A. (Denney) I wouldn't quite put it like that because
- 17 there are certain provisions in the settlement that may
- 18 apply to wireless carriers. The settlement agreement was
- 19 not negotiated from the perspective of a wireless carrier,
- 20 it was negotiated from Integra who is a facilities-based
- 21 carrier that purchases and leases facilities from mostly
- 22 last mile facilities from Qwest.
- Q. Okay. One of the concerns that was addressed in
- 24 the settlement from Integra's perspective was line
- 25 conditioning and guaranteeing an amendment to its

- 1 interconnection agreements in various states with respect to
- 2 line conditioning; is that correct?
- 3 A. (Denney) That's correct. There's a line
- 4 conditioning amendment that allows -- really gives us some
- 5 certainty in the provision of copper loops in order to allow
- 6 carriers who purchase copper loops kind of some
- 7 predictability in how they're delivered and gives us the
- 8 ability to provide broadband services to our customers.
- 9 Q. So would you agree with me that carriers who don't
- 10 buy unbundled loops from CenturyLink or Qwest wouldn't have
- any interest in having a line conditioning amendment?
- 12 A. (Denney) That's likely the case.
- 13 Q. Okay. And does Integra operate in CenturyTel or
- 14 Embarg territories in the state of Washington?
- 15 A. (Denney) No, we do not.
- 16 Q. Okay. Would you have any opposition to the
- 17 conditions related to interconnection agreements that are
- 18 set forth in the Integra settlement being extended to the
- 19 CenturyTel and Embarq territories in this state?
- 20 A. (Denney) Integra's position in this settlement is
- 21 that this settlement adequately addresses all of our
- 22 concerns. And we're not asking for anything additional from
- 23 what we reached in the settlement agreement.
- 24 Q. But would you be opposed to extending conditions
- 25 to the CenturyTel and Embarq territories?

- 1 A. (Denney) More of anything is better, right. And
- 2 less probably of anything from CenturyLink's perspective
- 3 would be better for them. So we don't have a position,
- 4 we're not asking for anything more. We haven't taken a
- 5 position on, you know -- I wouldn't go far as to say we're
- 6 opposed to anything, but we're not asking for anything more.
- 7 This settlement we believe adequately addresses our
- 8 concerns.
- 9 Q. Got you. Can you turn to Paragraph 15 of the
- 10 Integra agreement. I'm only asking you this because
- 11 Mr. Jones asked about it, because I asked about it
- 12 previously. And it talks about the agreement will be made
- available to any requesting carrier, do you see that?
- 14 A. (Denney) Yes.
- 15 Q. So how do you interpret that? Do you interpret
- 16 that as, for example, a wireless carrier like Sprint would
- 17 have to sign a line conditioning amendment in order to get
- all the other terms of this settlement agreement?
- 19 A. (Denney) I don't think a line conditioning
- amendment is a requirement in any part of the agreement. I
- 21 think the line conditioning amendment is something that's
- 22 available that's part of this agreement.
- Q. Well, in the paragraph right above that it says,
- 24 "no later than 30 days after the closing date the parties
- 25 agree to amend its existing Qwest CLEC interconnection

- agreements by executing the line conditioning amendment."
- 2 So it does appear there's some type of responsibility to
- 3 execute line conditioning amendments; is that true?
- 4 A. (Denney) Right. Where exactly are you reading?
- 5 Q. First two lines of Paragraph 14.
- 6 A. (Denney) So your question is whether Sprint would
- 7 be required to execute a line conditioning agreement as part
- 8 of --
- 9 Q. In order to get all the other terms of this
- 10 settlement.
- 11 A. (Denney) The way the language reads is the parties
- 12 will amend their agreement. The parties that had executed
- into this agreement were Integra and CenturyLink. So it was
- 14 to assure that Integra had the ability to enter into that
- 15 line conditioning amendment. So I hadn't thought about that
- 16 question before as to whether it's a requirement of all
- 17 parties. And perhaps that's one better asked of CenturyLink
- 18 as to whether that's a requirement or not. It wasn't
- 19 Integra's intent to set it up that it would require parties
- 20 to enter into agreements they didn't need.
- 21 Q. Got you. Thank you for that explanation.
- 22 Mr. Hunsucker, what is your opinion on that?
- 23 A. (Hunsucker) Paragraph 14 was put in there as a
- 24 condition as part of the settlement agreement. What we have
- 25 said in other states, and what we would say here is, to the

- 1 extent a carrier doesn't need a line conditioning amendment
- 2 there's no requirement for them to have a line conditioning
- 3 amendment. But if they choose or need a line conditioning
- 4 amendment this is the amendment that would be applicable and
- 5 available to them as part of their interconnection
- 6 agreement.
- 7 Q. As far as commercial agreements, Mr. Hunsucker,
- 8 that a CLEC or a wireless carrier have, how does that work
- 9 in terms of this particular settlement? They will be
- 10 extended for a period of time; is that true?
- 11 A. (Hunsucker) I'm not sure I understand.
- 12 Q. Commercial agreements?
- 13 A. (Hunsucker) Right. Let me make sure I understand
- 14 first. You're saying a carrier opts into this, decides they
- want to take advantage of this agreement?
- 16 Q. Yes.
- 17 A. (Hunsucker) Then on commercial and wholesale
- 18 agreements they would be extended for an 18 month period as
- 19 is. Then in addition to that there would be an 18 month
- 20 grandparent or grandfather period at a minimum. There's
- 21 no -- it doesn't signal any intent that we're going to
- 22 eliminate these products, only this is the time period that
- we provide certainty that those contracts/agreements will
- 24 stay in place for a period of time under the exact
- 25 conditions that are there today pre-merger. They would be

- available post-merger but there is absolutely -- at this
- 2 point we don't know whether we could continue them or not.
- 3 We're just trying to create business certainty for our CLEC
- 4 customers for that 18 month period.
- 5 Q. Okay. And, Mr. Hunsucker, this agreement refers
- 6 only to Qwest interconnection agreements, Qwest tariffs,
- 7 Qwest commercial agreements and Qwest wholesale agreements;
- 8 is that correct?
- 9 A. (Hunsucker) That's correct.
- 10 Q. Okay. So the inverse of that is CenturyLink
- 11 wholesale agreements, CenturyLink interconnection
- 12 agreements, CenturyLink commercial agreements are not
- 13 affected by this Integra settlement; is that true?
- 14 A. (Hunsucker) That's correct. ICAs are not affected
- 15 and are not extended under this agreement. Those were
- 16 extended under the CenturyTel/Embarq agreement at the FCC.
- 17 We're still in that period of extension, which were two year
- 18 and three year periods for those. So we continue to abide
- 19 by our previous merger commitment. But there's no
- 20 commitment in here that we will extend those agreements.
- 21 Q. When does the merger commitment from the
- 22 Embarg/CenturyTel merger as far as extension of
- 23 interconnection agreements there expire?
- 24 A. (Hunsucker) The longest period of time since the
- 25 merger closed July 1st, 2009, would be July 1st, 2012.

- 1 Q. Okay. And if this merger consummates and closes
- 2 in the first quarter of 2011 the extensions of the Qwest
- 3 interconnection agreements under this settlement will go
- 4 into the year 2014; is that correct?
- 5 A. (Hunsucker) That's correct.
- 6 Q. So the extension of the Embarg/CenturyTel
- 7 agreements under the FCC condition are only going to go
- 8 through July of 2012; is that right?
- 9 A. (Hunsucker) Let me answer that question this way.
- 10 That's the time period under which we are required to
- 11 continue to make those available. That is not necessarily
- 12 the time period they would go through because we could
- 13 continue to operate on a month-to-month basis after that
- 14 period of time. And honestly if you look at a lot of the
- 15 contracts we have, for example, even with Sprint CLEC, it
- 16 was a 2005 agreement that expired in 2007, that could have
- been terminated in 2007, that we're still operating under
- 18 today and is part of the extension period by the FCC
- 19 condition.
- 20 Q. Is there any technical reasons, not talking about
- 21 the legal reasons from the CenturyTel/Embarq merger order,
- 22 but are there any technical reasons why the CenturyTel and
- 23 Embarq interconnection agreements cannot also be extended
- 24 according to the same terms that are set forth in the
- 25 Integra settlement?

- 1 A. (Hunsucker) I'm not aware of any technical reasons
- 2 why those could not be extended. As I've said here, I've
- 3 never been asked that question in any other state, not
- 4 something I've put a lot of thought in. But just off the
- 5 top of my head I can't come up with a technical reason.
- 6 Q. Just trying to be original here, this is the last
- 7 hearing, you know.
- 8 A. (Hunsucker) I appreciate that.
- 9 Q. Mr. Hunsucker, has CenturyLink quantified any
- 10 financial harm to the CenturyLink entities if the
- 11 CenturyLink ICAs were extended in addition to the Qwest ICAs
- 12 pursuant to the same terms as set forth in the Integra
- 13 agreement?
- 14 A. (Hunsucker) No, we have not. I mean we have over
- 15 1,000 interconnection agreements, some of them go back as
- 16 far as 1999 that we're continuing to operate under, and we
- 17 have not undertaken any calculation of any financial impact
- 18 positive or negative if we extended those agreements.
- 19 Q. Mr. Hunsucker, I'm thinking this more in terms of
- 20 CLECs and CMRS carriers, but I think I can ask this to you
- 21 as an ILEC. Do you consider with respect to an
- 22 interconnection agreement, do you have more security knowing
- 23 what the term is of that agreement rather than operating on
- 24 a month-to-month basis?
- 25 A. (Hunsucker) Yes and no. It depends upon the

- 1 contract. It depends upon the terms of those contracts. I
- 2 mean it could be one way or the other given the specifics of
- 3 each individual contract. We have not quite 2,000 of these
- 4 contracts across the nation, so, you know, it could go
- 5 either way.
- 6 Q. Okay. You have -- and when you say we have over
- 7 2,000, are you referring to the CenturyTel/Embarq ILECs only
- 8 or are you referring to Qwest also?
- 9 A. (Hunsucker) The CenturyTel/Embarq ILECs, and that
- 10 would cover interconnection agreements, termination
- 11 agreements, resell agreements as well as wireless
- 12 interconnection agreements.
- Q. With respect to interconnection agreements,
- 14 Mr. Hunsucker, that you have, do you have a number as far as
- 15 how many interconnection agreements you have either
- 16 nationally or in the state of Washington?
- 17 A. (Hunsucker) I do not have the number off the top
- 18 of my head. I know we've responded to that in data
- 19 requests, but I can't recall the number.
- 20 Q. Let me see if I can find it real quick. We may
- 21 have to get back to that when you come back on the other
- 22 panel. Okay. But you would agree with me you have hundreds
- of interconnection agreements nationally; correct?
- A. (Hunsucker) Yes, I believe it's over 1,000.
- Q. Okay. And as far as this Integra agreement that

- 1 you reached, does it apply only in the state of Washington
- 2 or does it apply in multiple states?
- 3 A. (Hunsucker) This agreement was drafted to apply in
- 4 every state in which Integra operated and at the FCC. We
- 5 agree to these conditions in exchange for Integra's
- 6 withdrawing from the various proceedings and also supporting
- 7 the transaction in the public interest with these
- 8 conditions. So it was a multistate national settlement.
- 9 Q. How many states do you know off the top of your
- 10 head?
- 11 A. (Hunsucker) No. I can look at the front here and
- 12 tell you. They're enumerated here in the front of the
- 13 agreement.
- 14 A. (Denney) I know how many Integra states we operate
- 15 in.
- 16 Q. That might help.
- 17 A. (Denney) We're in nine Qwest states. The
- 18 agreement does cover to the extent we expand into any of the
- 19 additional Qwest states, as well.
- 20 Q. Okay. So the terms of this settlement are meant
- 21 to operate in at least nine states in the Qwest region;
- 22 right, Mr. Hunsucker?
- 23 A. (Hunsucker) Yeah, I think Mr. Denney is right. It
- 24 would really be all 14 states to the extent they decide to
- do business in any of those states.

- Q. What about any non-Qwest states, say, Nevada?
- 2 A. (Hunsucker) No, this doesn't cover that.
- 3 Q. Doesn't cover that. With respect to the Qwest
- 4 region you would agree with me; right, Mr. Hunsucker, that
- 5 your company has the technical ability to implement the
- 6 terms of this agreement in all of these states; true?
- 7 A. (Hunsucker) In all of which states?
- 8 Q. All of the Owest region states that Mr. Denney
- 9 talked about and that are identified on the front page of
- 10 the Integra agreement?
- 11 A. (Hunsucker) In all the Owest states I think the
- 12 answer is yes. The only thing that I would caveat is I do
- think there are some transitional schedules in the line
- 14 conditioning amendment such that some of that capability may
- 15 not be there today, but it is being deployed over a period
- 16 of time. So clearly we have or will have the technical
- 17 capability to meet all of these conditions.
- 18 Q. Regarding the Qwest network in the various states,
- 19 there's nothing that you know of that prevents the company
- 20 from implementing this settlement in all the Qwest states,
- 21 is there?
- 22 A. (Hunsucker) Not that I'm aware of. We met with
- our network folks, and they didn't raise any issues. I
- don't think we would have agreed to this had they had
- 25 particular issues. We would have tried to make sure those

- were covered in this agreement.
- 2 Q. Okay. Now, getting to interconnection agreements.
- 3 One of the conditions that are not in this particular
- 4 agreement with Integra is the ability to what we call port
- 5 interconnection agreements between entities in a single
- 6 state or between states; is that right?
- 7 A. (Hunsucker) That's correct.
- Q. Okay. Do you know if Qwest and CenturyLink, in
- 9 discovery responses, do you know if they identified any
- 10 technical reasons that you know of right now regarding
- 11 whether or not the porting of interconnection agreements can
- 12 be done?
- 13 A. (Hunsucker) I don't recall whether we did or
- 14 didn't.
- 15 Q. Okay. Have you quantified -- and just to get this
- straight so the commissioners know, I'm sure they do
- 17 already, that you oppose the porting of interconnection
- 18 agreements between entities and between states; is that
- 19 true?
- 20 A. (Hunsucker) Yes, that's correct.
- 21 Q. Have you identified the financial harms that would
- 22 accrue to Qwest and CenturyLink ILECs if such a condition
- 23 were permitted?
- 24 A. (Hunsucker) No, we have not, but I think that's
- one of the critical points here is that, or couple points,

- is, one, there are specific rates in each of the individual
- 2 states that have been set by the various state Commissions.
- 3 So allowing just a simple port of any agreement without
- 4 amending the rate schedules is in my mind -- I mean it's not
- 5 possible, it's not something we would want to do. Secondly,
- 6 I know that there are certain things in the Qwest agreements
- 7 where they have operationalized certain billing procedures
- 8 and requirements. Those are things that we cannot do as we
- 9 convert this company day one.
- 10 Obviously, that's part of trying to integrate the
- 11 companies is to get to a single process, a single way of
- 12 doing it. So that prevents it from happening, as well.
- 13 There could be technical differences within the CenturyLink
- 14 network versus the Qwest network. We haven't quantified any
- of those and have done no financial modeling on what that
- 16 would cost.
- Q. Okay. With respect to state specific rates I
- 18 think was one of the first reasons you mentioned there. Are
- 19 you aware the conditions proposed, at least by Sprint, and I
- 20 think also by the Joint CLECs, allow for the implementation
- 21 of state specific rates within a ported interconnection
- 22 agreement?
- 23 A. (Hunsucker) Yes, they do. But it's not just as
- 24 simple as taking those rates and putting them in the
- 25 interconnection agreement. State Commissions may have

- determined there's different ways to recover rates, they're
- 2 nonrecurring or monthly recurring. So it also requires a
- 3 lot of changes in the actual body of the contract itself.
- 4 So it's not just a simple we're going to take this language
- 5 out of this agreement in Minnesota and put the Washington
- 6 rates on the back of it and we're done. I think as
- 7 Ms. Endejan said this morning, these contracts are very
- 8 complicated, they're very complex. And she's right, and
- 9 that's one thing that prevents us from simply taking one
- 10 agreement into another state and using it.
- 11 Q. Are you aware, Mr. Hunsucker, that the FCC in
- 12 contemplating the merger between AT&T and BellSouth ordered
- 13 the ability for CLECs and wireless carriers to port
- 14 interconnection agreements between entities and between
- 15 states?
- 16 A. (Hunsucker) Yes, I'm aware of that. That was Two
- Box, I don't know how similar their systems, their
- 18 contracts, their processes were. And I know AT&T
- 19 voluntarily agreed to do that as part of their voluntary
- 20 commitments. It's not something that we're comfortable
- 21 doing.
- 22 Q. Would you agree with me that interconnection
- 23 agreements for Embarq/CenturyTel ILECs and interconnection
- 24 agreements for the Qwest ILECs with CLECs and CMRS carriers,
- 25 they generally do the same things; right? In other words,

- 1 they talk about how the networks are interconnected, they
- 2 talk about reciprocal compensation, they talk about
- 3 application of certain tariffs, those are all items that are
- 4 in -- that are substantially similar between the Qwest ICAs
- 5 and the Embarg and CenturyTel ICAs; correct?
- 6 A. (Hunsucker) I think that's a significant
- 7 oversimplification of the contracts to say they do the same
- 8 things. They address the same issues, yes, but if you go
- 9 look at the Qwest template it's 400 and some pages without
- 10 attachments. So it's not -- it's a real oversimplification
- 11 to say it does the same thing. Yeah, it has the same
- 12 concepts, intercarrier compensation, interconnection
- 13 billing, all the typical legal language that's required, but
- 14 it's not that simple.
- 15 Q. Is CenturyTel and Embarg working towards a single
- 16 interconnection agreement for the CenturyTel and Embarq
- 17 ILECs?
- 18 A. (Hunsucker) Yes. As I've testified in other
- 19 states we have begun that process to attempt to get to a
- 20 single template for Embarq and CenturyTel properties.
- Q. And why are you doing that?
- 22 A. (Hunsucker) Two reasons. One, I think it's for
- our own internal benefit. And, two, it's for the benefit of
- 24 the CLEC customers. And that drives us to create
- 25 efficiencies for our company, as well as our CLEC customers.

- 1 That is something that we will probably undertake with the
- 2 Qwest agreement at some point in time. It's a process where
- 3 you have to reconcile, you know, your policy positions and
- 4 those type of things.
- 5 But, again, as part of this agreement we're
- 6 extending ICAs for three years and we're still in an ICA
- 7 extension period for Embarq and CenturyTel. So we don't
- 8 have to do it day one, we don't have to do it at the end of
- 9 the first year. We have time to get there. And it's --
- from my personal experience, because it's my staff that's
- 11 doing this, it's been a very difficult and long process to
- 12 work through getting to a single interconnection template.
- 13 Q. So do you think your company will accrue cost
- savings from working toward a single agreement as far as
- 15 managing interconnection agreements and billing under
- interconnection agreements?
- 17 A. (Hunsucker) You know, we haven't really looked at
- 18 it from that perspective. We're just trying to get on a
- 19 common template.
- 20 Q. Regarding billing for intercarrier compensation
- 21 and interconnection agreements, I suppose you're working
- 22 towards a common template for how you bill intercarrier comp
- as part of this new template that you're developing for the
- 24 CenturyTel and Embarg agreements; is that right?
- 25 A. (Hunsucker) Yeah, I would probably ask you to

- 1 clarify what you mean by how to bill, that sounds like more
- 2 of a billing system issue. So I'm not sure I understand
- 3 exactly what you're asking.
- 4 Q. No, that's a good clarification that you asked
- 5 for. I don't mean it as far as how to bill. I quess I mean
- 6 it more from the perspective of just administering the
- 7 interconnection agreement and looking at its terms and
- 8 conditions and then rendering bills to carriers that you
- 9 exchange traffic with?
- 10 A. (Hunsucker) Obviously the template that we will
- 11 come up with will have a section on intercarrier comp. It
- 12 will talk about how we treat local services, how we treat
- 13 nonlocal services, what rates are subject to access charges,
- 14 what rates are subject to recip comp. Some states will use
- 15 the FCC opt in rate. Other states will have TELRIC-based
- 16 reciprocal compensation rates. It will be a myriad of how
- 17 you get there. But we're trying to get that into a single
- 18 template.
- 19 Q. Have you identified the policy differences yet
- 20 between the Qwest template and the CenturyLink templates
- 21 that you have out there?
- 22 A. (Hunsucker) I have not. I think our policy group
- 23 has gone through looking at those type of issues, but I was
- 24 not personally involved in doing that.
- 25 Q. So you have no personal knowledge of those policy

```
1 differences at this time?
```

- 2 A. (Hunsucker) No, not as I sit here today I can't,
- 3 you know, tell you what those differences are.
- 4 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Schifman, I guess I should
- 5 note that we are getting close to 5:00. And we do have a
- 6 public comment period at 5:30. So if this is a good place
- 7 to break and recess until tomorrow morning maybe we should
- 8 go ahead and do that?
- 9 MR. SCHIFMAN: Okay. That's fine with me.
- 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. And so what we'll do is
- we'll adjourn and we'll come back tomorrow at 9:30. Thank
- 12 you.
- 13 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor?
- 14 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.
- 15 MR. FFITCH: I just would like to interject, if I
- 16 may, a request on the record in front of other counsel
- 17 regarding attendance of our witness. I would like to
- 18 request permission for our witness to be excused from the
- 19 hearing room and to be available tomorrow for the rest of
- 20 the hearing by telephone. Ms. Johnson.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.
- MR. FFITCH: Thank you, Your Honor.
- JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Sure. We are adjourned.
- 24 Thank you.
- 25 (Off the record at 4:57 p.m.)

0359	
1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	I, TAMI LYNN VONDRAN, a Certified Court Reporter,
4	do hereby certify that I reported in machine shorthand the
5	foregoing proceedings in the above-entitled cause; that the
6	foregoing transcript was prepared under my personal
7	supervision and constitutes a true record of the testimony
8	of the said witness.
9	I further certify that I am not an attorney or
10	counsel of any parties, nor a relative or employee of any
11	attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor
12	financially interested in the action.
13	DATED at Edgewood, Washington this 10th day of
14	January, 2011.
15	
16	
17	
18	Tami Lynn Vondran, CCR
19	Certified Court Reporter License No. 2157
20	dicense No. 2137
21	
22	
23	
24	